



SIDCL/Sect./2024-25/055

August 24, 2024

**BSE Limited**  
**P. J. Towers,**  
**Dalal Street, Mumbai-400001**  
**BSE Scrip Code: 511411/955319**

**The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited**  
**7, Lyons Range,**  
**Kolkata - 700001**  
**CSE Scrip Code: 026027**

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Notice of the 34th Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and Annual Report for the Financial Year 2023-24**

This has reference to our earlier communication dated August 21, 2024 regarding 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company scheduled to be held on **Tuesday, September 17, 2024** at **11:30 A.M. (IST)** through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM).

Pursuant to Regulations 30, 34 and 53 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended), please find enclosed herewith a copy of the Annual Report for the Financial Year 2023-24 along with the Notice of the 34<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company as being dispatched to the Members of the Company through permitted modes.

The Notice of the AGM and Annual Report is also being uploaded on the Company's website and can be accessed at [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com).

This is for your kind information and record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

For **Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

KRISHNA Digitally signed  
by KRISHNA  
KUMAR KUMAR PANDEY  
PANDEY Date: 2024.08.24  
13:05:39 +05'30'

**Krishna K Pandey**  
**Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**

Encl: As above

CC: Axis Trustee Services Ltd.  
The Ruby, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, SW,  
29, Senapati Bapat Marg,  
Dadar West,  
Mumbai - 400 028

**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd.**

**Registered Office :** Plot No. X - 1, 2 & 3, Block-EP, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 091, T. : +91 33 4020 2020/4015 4646 F. : +91 33 4020 2099  
E. : [contact@shristicorp.com](mailto:contact@shristicorp.com) [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com) CIN - L 65922WB1990PLC049541



**ANNUAL REPORT  
2023-24**



## VISION

**SHRISTI** strives to develop a holistic environment for generations, in order to bequeath a legacy across all economic segments, which will transcend the limits of present global lifescapes.

## MISSION

**SHRISTI** believes in evolving and delivering new paradigms of living that create a fusion of Indian wisdom blended with the best of global innovations.



# SHRISTI INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee, Chairman  
Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari  
Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra  
Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja  
Ms. Laxmi Chauhan  
Mr. Sunil Jha, Managing Director

### CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Mr. Sumit Pansari  
[Appointed w.e.f August 14, 2024]  
Mr. Ravikant Baheti  
[Resigned w.e.f December 15, 2023]  
Mr. Neeraj Sureka  
[Resigned w.e.f. July 15, 2024]

### COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Krishna K Pandey

### STATUTORY AUDITORS

R Kothari & CO. LLP Chartered  
Accountants

### ADVOCATES

Khaitan & Co. LLP

### BANKERS

UCO Bank  
Yes Bank  
Indian Bank  
Punjab National Bank  
Union Bank of India

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra, Chairman  
Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee  
Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari  
Ms. Laxmi Chauhan  
Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja

### COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee, Chairman  
Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari  
Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra  
Mr. Sunil Jha

### NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari, Chairman  
Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee  
Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja  
Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra

### STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

Ms. Laxmi Chauhan, Chairperson  
Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari  
Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja  
Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra

### SHARE TRANSFER COMMITTEE

Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra, Chairman  
Mr. Sunil Jha  
Mr. Sumit Pansari  
Mr. Krishna K Pandey

### REGISTERED OFFICE

Plot No. X - 1, 2 & 3, Block EP  
Sector - V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700 091  
Tel: +91 33 4020 2020  
Email: contact@shristicorp.com  
Website: www.shristicorp.com

### LISTING

BSE Limited  
The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited

### REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

KFin Technologies Limited  
Selenium Building, Tower-B, Plot No 31 & 32,  
Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally,  
Hyderabad, Rangareddi, Telangana India - 500 032.  
Tel: +91-40-67162222/+91-40-7961 1000  
Email: einward.ris@kfinfintech.com | Website: www.kfintech.com

### DEPOSITORIES

National Securities Depository Limited  
Central Depository Services [India] Limited

### CORPORATE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

L65922WB1990PLC049541

## 34<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

To be held on Tuesday, September 17, 2024 at 11 :30 A.M. (IST) through video conferencing (VC) /other audio-visual means [OAVM]

## CONTENTS

Corporate Profile **1**, Directors Profile. **17**, Boards Report & MDA **19**, Corporate Governance Report **32**,  
Shareholders Information **44**, Independent Auditors Report & Financial Statements **55**,  
Independent Auditors Report & Consolidated Financial Statements **121**



## Building quality lifestyle

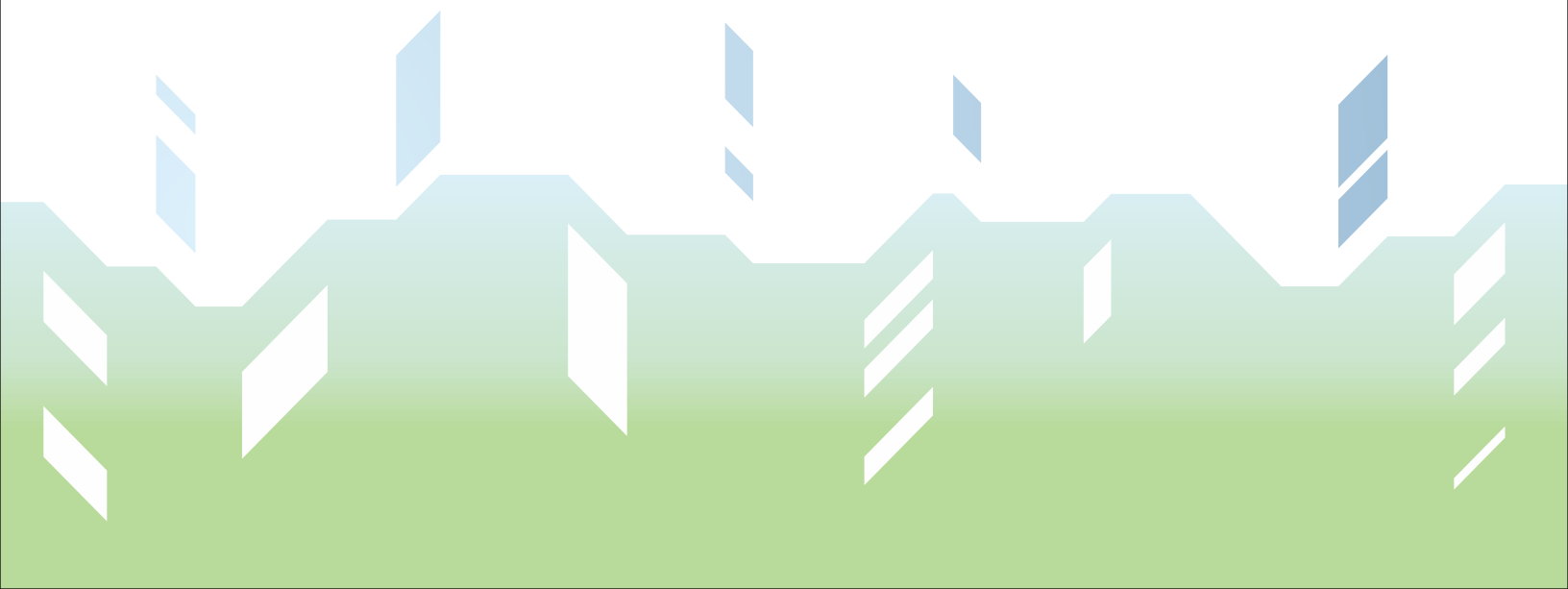
At Shristi, we build with confidence. We don't wait for the future; we create it with confidence. We play our part in shaping modern India with the creation of one-of-a-kind townships, residential projects, commercial & industrial hubs. Our confident approach in building lifestyles have ushered in a new horizon of innovation and sustainability with our projects. We have perfected the art of making dreams come true of home-owners across the country.

Our confidence is rooted in our values of fully dedicating ourselves to reaching new heights of excellence and spreading happiness by creating lifestyles that blend luxury, greenery and sustainability.

Our confidence lies in thoughtful planning that ensures least wastage and optimum utilization of resources. Our confidence lies in innovative construction techniques that combine quality & luxury amidst the vast expanse of greenery. Finally, our confidence lies in building a variety of spaces so that the benefits extend to people from all walks of life.

In the journey of 25 years, we have instilled confidence in people to not just realise their dreams with their perfect homes but embrace the joy of an elevated lifestyle with contemporary amenities that enhance their comfort, safety and wellness. Today, Shristi has set a benchmark in quality and customer satisfaction, with a name and reputation, that is synonymous with Confidence & Excellence.

Welcome to Shristi - welcome to life!





## Quality, at the core of every construction

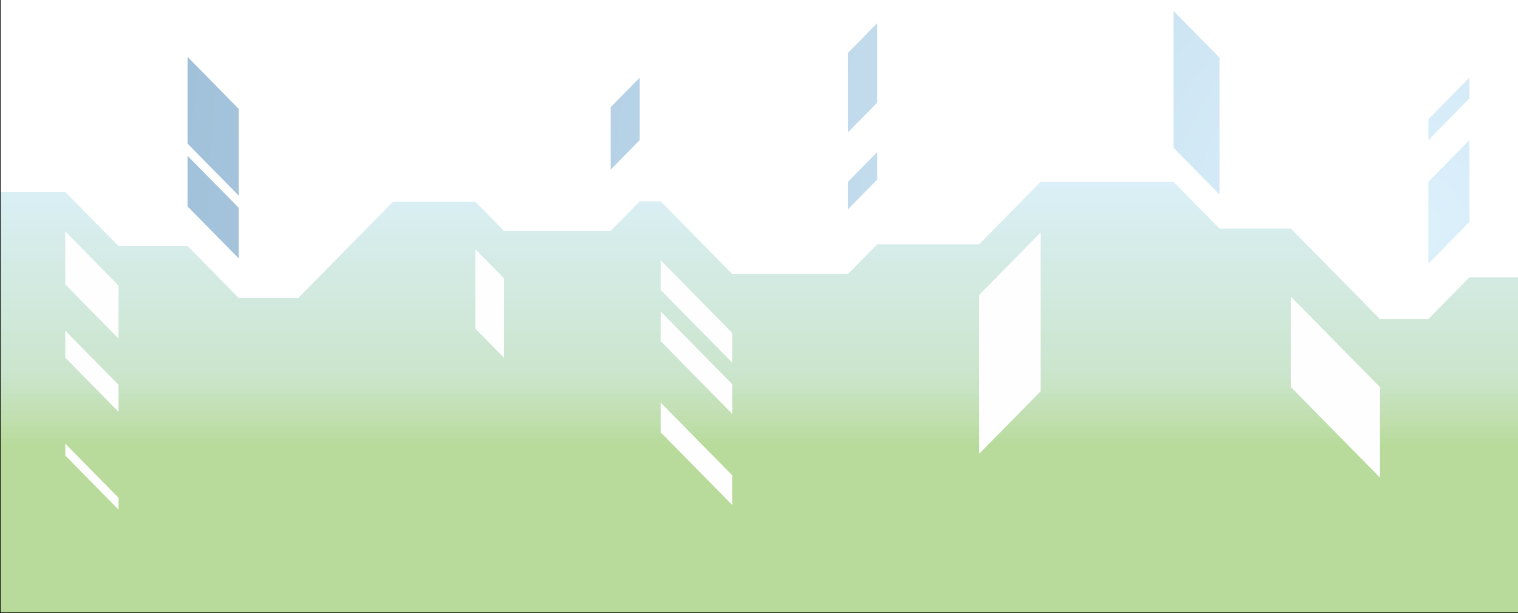
At Shristi, we believe that one's entire well-being is finely knit with the five energies: fire, water, earth, air and space. Located amidst expansive greenery, our projects are built upon the brand belief that the 5 elements form the basis of all creation, and has been envisioned to be in complete harmony with these elements.

Every home, every project, every lifestyle that we build, we build with the confidence that it will bring joy, delight and satisfaction to thousands of people. Our homes fulfil the dream of a family home; our Malls and Leisure Centres bring pleasure to the citizens and our Commercial & Industrial Hubs facilitate business.

Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited started commercial operations in 1999 and is today a pan-Indian company in the fields of Construction, Infrastructure Development, Residential Development, Mixed Use Development, Shopping Malls, Logistic Hubs, Economic & Industrial Parks.

Over these 25 years, our confidence has propelled us towards growth and success in raising the standards of infrastructure, and paving the way for a luxurious and sustainable living experience for all.

Welcome to Shristi - welcome to life!



## The V - Kolkata

LOCATION: New Town, Kolkata

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The V Kolkata is a flagship project from Shristi, designed to be the ultimate destination for a luxury wellness-first home. The only luxury residences in New Town Kolkata inside a 5-star hotel complex. Making this exceptional development one of the most talked about projects and the tallest tower in the region.





Master Bedroom



Living Room



Multi Gym



Swimming Pool



Actual view from the balcony



## Shristinagar Asansol

LOCATION: Asansol, West Bengal

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The mega integrated township at Asansol comprises lifestyle apartments, group housing, plots, bungalows, row housing and a Central Business District which houses a Shopping Mall with a Multiplex.





Tarang-Lifestyle Residency



Sangati-Smart Homes



Upavan-Developed Plots



Royal Avenue-Luxury Living



Sentrum Office Block



Sentrum Shopping Mall

## Shristinagar - Guwahati

LOCATION: Ramsai Hills, Guwahati, Assam

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: It will be a self-sustainable integrated township, spread across 250 acres, designed with international standard infrastructure consisting of residential, commercial, retail, institutional and leisure facilities, including a club, hotel, resort, educational institution and a healthcare facility.

### North East's First Integrated Township



Actual view of the Villas





Sangati

Paradise



Duplex Mansion Complex  
(Town House)

Lake Chalet



Upavan

## Township & Residential



### The Arena Haldia

LOCATION: National Highway 41, Haldia, West Bengal

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: It is an integrated township with residential estate, commercial facilities, business hotel, healthcare & educational facilities, leisure and entertainment options.

### Shanti Shristi Shantiniketan

LOCATION: Taltore, Shantiniketan, West Bengal

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This designer bungalow estate in Shantiniketan is an abode of peace amidst nature. The single and double storied luxurious bungalows come with gardens and well-tended lawns and are designed with enough open space, so that one can savour his oneness with nature.



## Malls & Mixed Use Developments



### Sentrum Asansol

LOCATION: Shristinagar, Asansol, West Bengal

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The air-conditioned shopping mall houses a multiplex, branded retail stores, fast food outlets and restaurants.



### Durgapur City Centre

LOCATION: Located just off National Highway 2, West Bengal

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Housing a commercial plaza, shopping mall with multiplex and a residential tower with modern multi-utility, multi-facility urban plaza; it is a confluence of shopping, commerce, entertainment, recreation, hospitality and lifestyle living.



### Aitorma Agartala Sentrum

LOCATION: Shakuntala Road, Agartala, Tripura

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: It is the first-of-its-kind shopping and office complex in the state of Tripura with showrooms, branded retail shops, restaurants and eateries, structured commercial area with office spaces and a business hotel with modern facilities.

## Sentrum Krishnagar

LOCATION: National Highway 34, Krishnagar, West Bengal

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: It consists of a shopping mall, a 2screen multiplex (a first-of-its-kind in Krishnagar) and a commercial complex, with a high footfall each day.



## Raniganj Square - The Highway Hub Raniganj

LOCATION: National Highway 2, Raniganj, West Bengal

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Raniganj Square is a first-of-its-kind logistics hub providing integrated transport facilities. It comprises warehouses, automobile showrooms, commercial spaces, godowns, a weighbridge, hospital and a truck terminal.



Warehouse



Hospital (Actual Image)



# Infrastructure Development

Integrated Townships | Retail Malls | Logistic Hubs | Entertainment & Sports Facilities | Commercial & Residential Complex | Industrial Parks & SEZs





# Architects & Associates

Shristi has a long-term strategy based on mutual hand-holding where all architects are able to realize their corporate aims and objectives as well as contribute to the growth of the partnership and industry as a whole. Shristi not only recognizes but underscores the importance of global and local partnership to emerge as a truly world-class company.

## INTERNATIONAL

 <p>SembCorp Engineers and Constructors SEMBCORP, SINGAPORE</p>	 <p>SAA, SINGAPORE</p>	 <p>TOWNLAND, HONG KONG</p>	
 <p>AWP, SINGAPORE</p>	 <p>CERVERA &amp; PIOZ, SPAIN</p>	 <p>SURBANA, SINGAPORE</p>	 <p>STANTEC, USA</p>

## NATIONAL

 <p>INNATE ARCHITECTS, PLANNERS, ENGINEERS INNATE</p>	<p>STEIN • MANI • CHOWFLA STEIN MANI CHOWFLA</p>	 <p>IIT GUWAHATI</p>	 <p>EDIFICE ARCHITECTS PVT. LTD. EDIFICE</p>	<p>C.P. Kukreja Associates C.P. KUKREJA ASSOCIATES</p>	<p>morphogenesis. MORPHOGENESIS</p>
 <p>BANKA &amp; ASSOCIATES</p>	 <p>ORTEGA SHAH STEINMANN &amp; ASSOCIATES OS2 ASSOCIATES</p>	<p>Kerr &amp; Associates KERR &amp; ASSOCIATES</p>	 <p>SHETH</p>	 <p>MNU CONSULTANT</p>	 <p>INTERNAL AFFAIRS</p>
 <p>INI INFRASTRUCTURE &amp; ENGINEERING</p>	 <p>STUDIO VIVE Urban Design   Architecture   Interior</p>	 <p>MASS &amp; VOID ARCHITECT INTERIOR &amp; LANDSCAPE CONSULTING</p>			

## Awards & Accolades



Shristinagar Guwahati  
awarded the  
**Best Township of the year**  
by the Realty+ Conclave &  
Excellence Awards, 2023 (East)



THE V, Kolkata  
awarded the  
**Best Luxury Residential**  
by Times Business  
Awards, 2023 (East)



**Integrated Township of the Year**  
for Shristinagar-Asansol  
by ABP News



**Best Commercial Project outside  
North and South 24 Parganas of the Year**  
for Shristinagar-Asansol



Estate Avenues **Best Malls and  
Shopping Centres of the Year**

# Awards & Accolades



**Best Promising Integrated Green Township of the Year** for Shristinagar-Asansol  
by Brands Academy in association with NDTV



**Most Admired Upcoming Project of the Year** for Shristinagar-Guwahati  
by ABP News



**Winner of Best Designed Retail Space** for Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd. by Credai Bengal Realty Awards 2014



Shristi Group has been awarded the **'Best Developer - Townships'** category at the Realty+ Conclave & Excellence Awards, 2019 (East)



Shristinagar Asansol awarded **Integrated Township Of The Year** By Realty Plus Awards 2024



## Director's Profile

**Dipak Kumar Banerjee**  
Independent Director  
**Chairman**

Mr. Dipak Kr. Banerjee is a Chartered Accountant by profession and has over five decades of experience, particularly in the field of mergers & acquisitions, corporate structuring, corporate and financial management. He was associated with Unilever Group of Companies in India, UK & Africa for twenty-five years and retired as Chairman, Unilever Uganda Limited. He is also on the Board of reputed companies like Rupa & Company Limited.

**Kailash Nath Bhandari**  
Independent Director

Mr. Bhandari has served as the Chairman cum Managing Director of the New India Assurance Company Ltd. and United India Insurance Company Ltd. He has served as a Director of General Insurance Corporation of India, Loss Prevention Association of India Ltd., and Ken India Insurance Co. Ltd. Mr. Bhandari received a Bachelor of Arts and a LLB. Degree from Jodhpur University.

**Vinod Anand Juneja**  
Independent Director

Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja is a Law graduate & Ph.D and has over thirty four years of vast experience in the Banking sector with special expertise in International Banking, Foreign Exchange Syndication and Marketing and has won many awards including the "Bharat Gaurav Award" and "Unique Achiever Award". He was the former Deputy Managing Director of The Bank of Rajasthan Limited and has also served as Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Chohung Bank of Korea and Sumitomo Bank. He is the Vice President of SAARC Chamber of Commerce & Industry and National Executive Committee Member of FICCI. He is also on the Board of reputed companies.

**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
Independent Director

Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra is IPS, IAS, LLB, MBA on Port Management from University of Delf, Netherlands and has completed Diploma on Financial Management from IIM, Ahmedabad. He has vast experience in project and port management, administrative functions, arbitration and land matters. He has specialization in Arbitration matter and Negotiable Instruments Act. He was the Ex-Chairman of New Mangalore Port Trust, National Textiles Corporation & National Jute Manufacturers Corporation. He has held various positions as District Magistrate, Commissioner, Principal Secretary in Government of West Bengal and retired as Additional Chief Secretary of West Bengal. He has won various awards including the "Best Port Chairman Award" & "Uddyog Rattan Award". He functioned as Secretary Human Rights Commission for 4 years and awarded by a prestigious award from International Human Rights Commission, Sweden.

**Laxmi Chauhan**

Independent Director

Ms. Laxmi Chauhan is B.A. (Hons), LLB, Advocate and founder of Legafin Law Associates LLP at Delhi. She is member of Supreme Court Bar Association, Delhi High Court Bar Association, NCLT & NCLAT (National Company Law Tribunal & Appellate Tribunal Bar Association). She possesses a deep expertise in various spheres of Alternate Dispute Resolution (ADR) gained from years of experience in dealing with complex and high-value litigation and arbitration matters. She was associated with the Standing Counsel-Criminal for C.B.I. and Delhi Police at Delhi High Court. She is a trained Mediator from Samadhan Delhi High Court, New Delhi and has been attending various Mediation Training Programmes and Summits i. e. American Bar Association (ABA), Asia Pacific International Mediation Summit, New Delhi, Advance Training Course and Techniques and Procedure of Mediation and others. She has also appeared in a large number of complex disputes in the Supreme Court of India, various High Courts, the Company Law Board, Consumer Forums, District Courts and various other authorities and Tribunals, variety of civil cases.

---

**Sunil Jha**

Managing Director

Mr. Sunil Jha is a Chartered Accountant and has also attended Real Estate Management Program at Harvard Business School. He has been associated with the Company since last Twenty-two years and has over Thirty-five years of multi-dimensional experience in finance, operations and team development. Under his stewardship, the Company has won various awards for its development projects. As Managing Director of the Company, he is spearheading the diversified operations and is leading the Management Team. He has made "Shristi" as a brand which is a name synonymous with infrastructure and real estate business in India. He has created long-term value for the stakeholders of the company and the community as a whole.

---



## Board's Report & Management Discussion and Analysis

*Dear Members,*

Your Directors are pleased to present the 34<sup>th</sup> Board's Report together with the Audited Financial Statements of your Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024. The summarized standalone and consolidated financial performance of your Company is as under:

### FINANCIAL RESULTS:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
	Year Ended March 31, 2024	Year Ended March 31, 2023	Year Ended March 31, 2024	Year Ended March 31, 2023
Total Revenue	10,949.35	5,613.73	12,348.54	22,980.01
Total Expenses (Excluding Finance Cost, Depreciation and Amortization)	13,264.95	5,617.69	14,684.09	20,781.51
<b>Earnings Before Finance Cost, Depreciation, Tax and Amortization (EBIDTA)</b>	<b>(2,315.60)</b>	<b>(3.96)</b>	<b>(2,335.55)</b>	<b>2,198.50</b>
Less: Finance Cost	2,808.50	6,438.75	2,813.15	6,579.75
<b>Earnings Before Depreciation, Tax and Amortization (EBDTA)</b>	<b>(5,124.10)</b>	<b>(6,442.71)</b>	<b>(5,148.69)</b>	<b>(4,381.25)</b>
Less: Depreciation and Amortization	14.97	18.10	15.01	2,488.32
<b>Earning Before Tax and Share of Profit / (Loss) of Associates and Joint Ventures</b>	<b>(5,139.07)</b>	<b>(6,460.81)</b>	<b>(5,163.71)</b>	<b>(6,869.57)</b>
Share of Profit/(Loss) of Associates & Joint Ventures	-	-	(2,149.64)	(1,467.16)
Less: Exceptional items	3,710.13	(1,048.95)	3,710.13	(1,048.95)
<b>Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax</b>	<b>(1,428.94)</b>	<b>(7,509.76)</b>	<b>(3,603.22)</b>	<b>(9,385.68)</b>
Less: Current Tax	1.32	1.17	5.02	47.18
Deferred Tax	409.27	330.60	409.27	339.12
<b>Net Profit/(Loss)</b>	<b>(1,839.53)</b>	<b>(7,841.53)</b>	<b>(4,017.51)</b>	<b>(9,771.98)</b>
Other Comprehensive Income	(13.02)	(1.05)	9.99	(13.00)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(1,826.51)</b>	<b>(7,842.58)</b>	<b>(4,007.52)</b>	<b>(9,784.98)</b>
<b>Earnings Per Share(EPS)</b>	<b>(8.29)</b>	<b>(35.32)</b>	<b>(18.10)</b>	<b>(44.02)</b>

## **DIVIDEND**

The Board has not recommended any dividend for this year.

## **BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS REVIEW**

Your Company is having interests in the business of construction & real estate. The Company carries on such businesses either directly and/or through its various subsidiaries, joint ventures & associates which are collectively referred to as "Shristi Group" or "Shristi".

During the year under review, the total revenue of the Company on a standalone basis is Rs. 10,949.35 lakhs and Loss before Tax is Rs. 1,428.94 lakhs. On a consolidated basis, total revenue of the Company is Rs. 12,348.54 lakhs and Loss before Tax is 3,603.22 lakhs.

However, on a standalone basis, the Company made a Loss of Rs. 1,839.53 lakhs as compared to Rs. 7,841.53 lakhs in the previous year. Also on a consolidated basis, the Company has incurred a loss of Rs. 4,017.51 lakhs as compared to Rs. 9,771.98 lakhs in the previous year.

While total revenue for the financial year under consideration is Rs. 10,949.35 lakhs compared to Rs. 5,613.73 lakhs for the previous year, which is higher by Rs. 5,335.62 lakhs. As the company has recognised revenue of units which are handed over during the financial year, the reduction in losses for the year is due to reduction in finance cost as the company has made repayment of bank loan.

Also Sarga Hotel Private Limited ('SHPL') material subsidiary of the Company wherein a CIRP (Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process) was initiated w.e.f. February 11, 2022 and subsequently a resolution plan was approved by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench ('NCLT'), vide its order dated January 4, 2024. In this regard the financials of SHPL has been derecognized and eliminated from the Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company during the last quarter.

## **SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES**

The Statement in Form AOC-1 containing the salient features of the financial statements of your Company's Subsidiaries and Associate Companies pursuant to the proviso to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, forms part of the Annual Report. Further, in line with Section 129(3) of the Act read with the Rules above, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time, and in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards, Consolidated Financial Statements prepared by your Company include financial information of its Subsidiaries and Associate Companies as per Rule 8(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, forms part of the annual accounts of each of the Subsidiaries and Associate Companies which have been placed on the website of your Company [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com). Members interested in obtaining a copy of the annual accounts of the Subsidiaries and Associate Companies may write to the Company Secretary at your Company's Registered Office.

The Subsidiaries of the Company function independently with an adequately empowered Board of Directors. Sarga Hotel Private Limited ('SHPL') ('material subsidiary of the Company') has ceased to continue as material subsidiary of the Company pursuant to the order of Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench ('NCLT'), vide its order dated January 4, 2024. Sarga Udaipur Hotels and Resorts Private Limited ('SUHRPL'), a subsidiary of the Company was admitted under Section 10 of the Insolvency & Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC), under the Hon'ble' NCLT, vide its order dated 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2022.

Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited and Haldia Water Services Private Limited are the associate company.

## **POLICY FOR DETERMINING MATERIAL SUBSIDIARIES**

The Company has placed a Policy for determining 'Material' Subsidiaries as per Regulation 16 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended. The said policy is available on your Company's website [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com), and a link to the same has been provided elsewhere in this report.

As of March 31, 2024, Sarga Hotel Private Limited is no longer a material subsidiary of your Company, pursuant to the order of the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench ('NCLT'), dated January 4, 2024.

### **MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION**

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of this report.

### **NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES**

The Company had allotted 1450-Listed, Rated, Secured, Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) with a face value of Rs. 10 lakhs each aggregating to Rs. 145 crores (Rupees One Hundred Forty Five Crores Only) by way of Private Placement on November 30, 2016 to RBL Bank Limited ("Debenture holder"), which are due to be redeemed on November 30, 2026. The said NCDs are listed on the Debt Market Segment of BSE Limited and interest on the said NCD was paid as per the terms & conditions. The terms of NCD also include a put option up to a maximum amount of Rs.35 crores which can be exercised every year till November 30, 2025.

### **TRANSFER TO RESERVES**

During the year under review, no amount was transferred to the General Reserve.

### **DEPOSIT**

During the year under review, your Company has not accepted any deposit from the public within the ambit of section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013, and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

The details of significant changes (i.e. change of 25% or more as compared to immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios along with detailed explanations thereof are given as below:

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2022-23</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
Debtors Turnover	24.27	19.91	N.A
Inventory Turnover	0.32	0.12	Revenue from operations have increased by around 94.52% year on year.
Current Ratio	1.23	1.29	N.A
Interest Coverage Ratio	0.50	-0.16	Profit/(Loss) before Interest, depreciation and tax has increased year on year majorly due to exceptional item credited into profit and loss account.
Debt Equity Ratio	-8.73	-17.43	Losses incurred since past few years has eroded the Equity of the company.
Operating Profit Margin (%)	5.64	-28.07	Operative profit margin have increased year on year as a result of Earnings before interest, depreciation and tax (EBIDT) of the company become negative due to exceptional item charged to the profit and loss account.
Net Profit Margin (%)	-16.80	-139.68	Net loss margin have decreased year on year on account of exceptional item credited into the profit and loss account.
Return on Net worth (%)	Nil	Nil	NA



The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as IND AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) read with Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 with effect from April 1, 2017 and therefore IND AS issued, notified and made effective till the financial statements have been considered for the purpose of preparation of these financial statements.

### PROMOTER GROUP SHAREHOLDING

During the year under review, there were no instances of acquisitions as well as the transfer of shares amongst the Promoter/Promoters' Group of your Company resulting in no change in Company's Promoter/Promoters' Group shareholding. The aggregate shareholding of Promoter/Promoters' Group of your Company as on March 31, 2024, is as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the Promoter / Promoters' Group	Shareholding	
		No.	%
1.	Mr. Sujit Kanoria	1,00,600	0.45
2.	M/s. Adishakti Commercial Private Limited*	1,65,38,319	74.50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>	<b>74.95</b>

\*As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, 30,80,000 shares of M/s. Adishakti Commercial Private Limited were under pledge.

### TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND AND SHARES TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

During the year under review, your Company had transferred a sum of Rs. 113,355.50 to the Investor Education & Protection Fund (IEPF) of the Central Government, being the dividend amount pertaining to the FY 2015-16, which was due & payable and remained unclaimed and unpaid for a period of 7 (seven) years, in compliance with the provisions of Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, during the year under review, equity shares amounting to Rs. 82,600 were transferred to the IEPF pertaining to the FY 2015-16.

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The provisions under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules made thereunder are not applicable as the Company is not meeting any criteria specified therein.

### INTERNAL CONTROLS AND AUDIT

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls concerning the financial statements which were tested, and no reportable material weakness was observed. Internal control systems and process level checks and balances are reviewed and updated continuously. The internal control is supplemented by an extensive program of internal audit, reviewed by the management, documented policies, guidelines and procedures. Significant audit observations and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee. Based on the report of the Internal Audit, corrective actions are undertaken in the respective areas, thereby strengthening and maintaining a healthy Internal Control System.

### HUMAN RESOURCE

The Company's employees have always been one of the key stakeholders. We are committed to hiring and retaining the best talent. We focus on promoting a collaborative, transparent and participative organization culture, and rewarding merit and sustained high performance.

Disclosures under Section 197 of the Act and Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are provided separately as '**Annexure I**' to this report.

In terms of the Section 136 of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, the Report and Financial Statements are being sent to the shareholders excluding information on details of employee remuneration as required under provisions of Section 197 of the Act and Rule 5(2) & 5(3) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. Any shareholder interested in obtaining copy of the aforesaid information, may send an email to the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer at [secretarial@shristicorp.com](mailto:secretarial@shristicorp.com).

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and adhere to the Corporate Governance requirements. The report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time, forms an integral part of this report. The requisite certificate from a Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance is attached to the report on Corporate Governance.

### **DETAILS OF BOARD & COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

During the Financial Year 2023-24, 5 (five) Board Meetings were held, and the details of such Board Meetings including the Committee Meetings have been furnished in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this report. The intervening gap between any two meetings was within the period prescribed by the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Company currently has the following Committees:

1. Audit Committee
2. Nomination & Remuneration Committee
3. Stakeholders Relationship Committee
4. Committee of Directors
5. Share Transfer Committee
6. Internal Complaint Committee

The details concerning the composition, terms of reference and numbers of meetings held, etc., of the Board Committees, are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance, forming part of this report.

### **ANNUAL RETURN**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(a) and Section 92(3) of the Act, the draft Annual Return of the Company for the Financial Year March 31, 2024 is uploaded on the website of the Company and can be accessed at [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com). The final Annual Return shall be uploaded in the same web link after the said Return is filed with the Registrar of Companies.

### **VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY**

In terms of Section 177(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 22 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, your Company has formulated the Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy to deal with instances of unethical and/or improper conduct and auctioning suitable steps to investigate and correct the same. The said policy is available on your Company's website [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com), and a link to the said policy has been provided elsewhere in this report.

### **SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013**

The Company has been employing women employees in various cadres within its office premises and including its site offices. The Company has in place a policy against Sexual Harassment in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. An Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) is set up to redress any complaints received and are monitored by line supervisors. All employees are covered under the policy. There was no complaint received from any employee during the financial year 2023-24, and hence no complaint is outstanding as on March 31, 2024, for redressal. The Committee meets at a certain interval.

### **PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS**

Your Company, being an infrastructure company, is exempted from the provisions as applicable to investments, loans, guarantees and securities under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## **PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

All contracts/arrangements/transactions entered into by the Company during the financial year with related parties were on an arm's length basis. There were materially significant related party transactions as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended. The Audit Committee reviews all related party transactions every quarter and year. Since all related party transactions entered into by your Company are on arm's length basis, Form AOC-2 does not apply to your Company. The related party transactions are entered into based on considerations of various business exigencies, such as synergy in operations, legal requirements, liquidity and capital resources of subsidiaries and associates. The policy on materiality of related party transactions and dealing with related party transactions as approved by the Board from time to time is available on your Company's website [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com), and a link to the said policy has been provided elsewhere in this report. Your Directors draw the attention of the members to Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements which sets out related party disclosures.

## **PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

### **(A) Conservation of energy**

#### **(i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy**

- Installation of LED street lights & LED light fittings

#### **(ii) The steps taken by the company for utilising alternate sources of energy**

- DG Power Back Up:
- Energy Security
- Peak Load Management
- Support for Renewable Integration
- Efficient Energy Utilization

### **(B) Technology Absorption**

#### **(i) The efforts made towards technology absorption:**

- New Technology Absorption
- Recycle & Reuse During Construction
- Use of Wastage Rubbish or Sand-Filled Cement Bags for Earth Stability
- Use of Scrap Steel in Construction Activities
- Use of Wastage Paver Blocks & AAC Blocks for Soling
- Recycle & Reuse Post Construction
- Liquid Waste
- Solid Waste
- Conserving Natural Resources by Minimizing Waste Generation and Environmental Emissions
- Rainwater Harvesting System
- Solar Power Structure

#### **(ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development, or import substitution:**

- Gabion Wall for Earth Retention
- Use of Diverter
- Use of Domal Section
- Use of Paver Blocks in Roads

During the year under review, the total foreign exchange expenditure of your Company was Nil (previous year **Nil**).

## STATUTORY AUDITORS, THEIR REPORT AND NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

M/s. R Kothari & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants, Kolkata (Firm Registration Number: 307069E/E300266) was appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of the 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 37<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the year 2027.

M/s. R Kothari & Co. LLP., Statutory Auditors have given a modified opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2024 that (i) Non- provision of interest expense on the borrowing from Srei Equipment Finance Limited, which is not in accordance with the requirement of Ind AS 23 (ii) Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited (SUHRPL), a step down subsidiary of the Company has been admitted under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC) at Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata ("NCLT") on April 29, 2022 (iii) Asian Healthcare Services Limited (erstwhile associate) has not commenced any business operation since its incorporation and has reported accumulated losses. Further, the Auditors have also provided for emphasis of matter in the Standalone Auditors' Report, which are self- explanatory.

The Statutory Auditors of the Company have given a modified opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2024 (i) Non- provision of interest expense on the borrowing from Srei Equipment Finance Limited, which is not in accordance with the requirement of Ind AS 23 (ii) Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited (SUHRPL), a step down subsidiary of the Company has been admitted under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC) at Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata ("NCLT") on April 29, 2022 (iii) Asian Healthcare Services Limited (erstwhile associate) has not commenced any business operation since its incorporation and has reported accumulated losses. Further, the Auditors have also provided for emphasis of matter in the Consolidated Auditors' Report, which are self- explanatory.

The notes to financial statements referred to in the Auditors' Report issued for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditors have not reported any matter under Section 143(12) of the Act; therefore, no detail is required to be disclosed under Section 134(3)(ca) of the Act.

### SECRETARIAL AUDIT

In terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under, the Board has appointed M/s. K. Arun & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries to conduct Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year 2023-24. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, is annexed herewith and marked as '**Annexure II**' to this report. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

### COST AUDITORS AND THEIR AUDIT REPORT

During the year, M/s. D. Radhakrishnan & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 000018) was appointed as Cost Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year ended 2023-24 for conducting the audit of cost records of the Company. Your Company is maintaining the requisite cost records and the Cost Audit Report for the FY 2023-24 shall be filed with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in due course.

As per the provisions of the Act, the remuneration payable to cost auditors is required to be placed before the members in a general meeting for ratification. Accordingly, a resolution seeking members' ratification for the remuneration payable to M/s D. Radhakrishnan & Co., Cost Accountants for FY 2023-24 was included in the notice convening the 33<sup>rd</sup> AGM and subsequently ratified by the members.

### DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### Composition of the Board

The Board is composed of 5 (Five) Independent Directors and 1 (One) Executive Director.

During the year, Mr. Ravikant Baheti had tendered his resignation from the post of Chief Financial Officer w.e.f. December 15, 2023 (closure of business hrs). Subsequently, on recommendation of Nomination & Recommendation Committee and approval of Board of Directors, Mr. Neeraj Sureka was appointed as Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f. December 15, 2023 (closure of business hrs).

The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under both the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

### **Director Retiring by Rotation**

In terms of Section 152 of the Companies Act 2013, Mr. Sunil Jha, Managing Director (DIN: 00085667) is liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.

### **Key Managerial Personnel**

As on the date of this Report, Mr. Sunil Jha (DIN: 00085667), Managing Director, Mr. Neeraj Sureka, Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Krishna Kumar Pandey, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer are the Key Managerial Personnel as per the provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder.

### **Performance Evaluation and meeting of Independent Directors**

The performance evaluation of the Board, its Chairman, and the Non-Independent Directors were carried out by the Independent Directors, taking into account the views of the Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee (NRC) also carried out an evaluation of every Director's performance. The Board carried out an evaluation of its own performance and that of its Committees as well as evaluation of the performance of the Directors individually. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was also carried out by the entire Board (excluding the director being evaluated). This exercise was based on the criteria formulated by NRC and in context of the Guidance Note issued by SEBI dated January 5, 2017. The evaluation framework focused on various aspects of the Board and Committees such as review, timely information from management etc. Also, the performance of individual Directors was divided into Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors and based on the parameters such as contribution, attendance, decision making, external knowledge etc. The result of the evaluation was satisfactory and meets the requirements of the Company.

### **Nomination & Remuneration Policy**

As approved by the Board of Directors of your Company, the Nomination & Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) and Senior Management Personnel (SMPs) of the Company which broadly lays down principles of remuneration including transparency, flexibility, performance-driven remuneration, etc. and covers the procedure for selection, appointment and compensation structure of Board members, Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) and Senior Management Personnel (SMPs) of your Company. The said policy is available on your Company's website [www.shresticorp.com](http://www.shresticorp.com) and a link to the said policy has been provided elsewhere in this report.

### **Directors' Responsibility Statement**

Pursuant to the requirement of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors confirm that:

- i. in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- ii. the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent to give an accurate and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the Company for that period;
- iii. the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- v. The directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- vi. The directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Your Company has complied with all applicable provisions of the Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) on Board Meetings and General Meetings.

### **SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS**

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators/Courts/Tribunals, which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

### **MACRO-ECONOMIC SCENARIO**

Indian economy remained resilient with robust 7.6% growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in FY 2023-24 over and above 7% growth rate in FY 2022-23. The residential real estate market is expecting a strong influx of new launches in FY 2024-25. This has set a good path for 2024-25, which shows that the sector is not only rising but also promising further growth in the coming years. The real estate sector plays a significant role in India's economy and contributes to the country's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) through various channels. The Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (PMAY) scheme has also been extended until December 2024.

### **INDUSTRY OVERVIEW**

The Real Estate Industry is one of the most globally recognized sectors. It comprises of four sub-sectors - housing, retail, hospitality, and commercial which have robust demand in India and worldwide. It is expected to drive growth with urbanization, rental market expansion and property price appreciation in India. The Government has allowed Foreign Direct Investment of up to 100% for townships and settlements development projects in the Country. The affordable housing initiatives, such as the Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (PMAY), remain pivotal in addressing housing needs of people of India. The realtors' association has praised the new framework for Small and Medium Real Estate Investment Trusts. They are stating that it will enhance the flow of funds into the Indian real estate market. The Government of India along with the Governments of respective States has taken several initiatives to encourage development in this sector. The Smart City Project is a prime opportunity for real estate companies in the country.

### **OPPORTUNITIES/ OUTLOOK AND FUTURE PLANS**

The Company firmly believes that the demand for real estate will remain strong in the long term. The concept of the township is rising after the overcrowding in the urban areas. The Company is focusing to develop townships project across the country through its associates, affiliates and JV partner. The urban places, mainly the metropolitan cities, are becoming frighteningly short because of their space. Every place in India needs more township development for further better residential development. The Management of the Company is hopeful of future growth in the business and robust demand in real estate.

### **THREATS, RISK & CONCERNS**

The Company being a real estate developer is exposed to risks such as financial risk, liquidity risk, legislative risk, environmental risk including force majeure. The Developer is heavily dependent on various statutory approvals required from central, state & local governments and any delay in obtaining approvals can warrant revised scheduling of project timelines. These include approvals from Real Estate (Regulation and Development) ("RERA") Authority. Further, The Goods and Services Tax ("GST") is applicable in various aspects of the real estate industry. The implementation of GST in India has had a significant impact on various sectors including real estate. The Company need to ensure that it comply with GST regulation to avoid legal issues and smooth business operations because its affect the pricing of goods and services. Your Company has appropriate risk management systems in place for identification and assessment of risks, measures to mitigate them, and mechanisms for their proper and timely monitoring and reporting. The Regulation 21 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 regarding the formation of the Risk Management Committee is not applicable to your Company.

### **INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

The internal financial controls within the Company are commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. The controls were tested during the year and no reportable material weaknesses either in their design or operations were observed. The Company has robust policies and procedures which, inter alia, ensure integrity in conducting its business, the safeguarding of its assets, timely preparation of reliable financial information, accuracy and completeness in maintaining accounting records and the prevention and detection of frauds and errors. The operating effectiveness of such controls are

in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing specified by the Central Government in accordance with Section 143(10) of the 2013 Act and other authoritative pronouncements, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting, both issued by the ICAI.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT / INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

The Company continued with efforts to ensure that its pool of human resources is "future ready" through its robust processes of learning & development, capability building and its development programmes. Efforts were taken to develop leadership lines as well as to enhance technical and functional capabilities with special focus on nurturing young talent, in order to face future challenges. It will ensure that the development initiatives result not just in better skills but in enhanced performance and higher engagement.

#### **SHRISTI WEBSITE**

The website of your Company, [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com) carries a comprehensive database of information of interest to the investors, including the corporate profile and business activities of your Company and the various projects which are handled by your Company under the stipulated real estate laws. The particulars contained on the website mentions details of the Projects/developments undertaken by the Company, including depicting banners/posters of the Project.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Your Directors place on record their appreciation for employees at all levels, who have contributed towards the growth and performance of your Company. Your Directors also thank the clients, vendors, bankers, shareholders and advisers of the Company for their continued support. Your Directors also thank the Central and State Governments and other statutory authorities for their continued support.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

Sd/-  
**Braja Behari**  
(Director)  
(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-  
**Mahapatra Sunil Jha**  
(Managing Director)  
(DIN: 00085667)

Place: Kolkata  
Date: May 28, 2024

**ANNEXURE-I****STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014**

- (i) The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company and percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary in the financial year :

Sl.No.	Name of Director/ KMP	Designation	The ratio of remuneration to median remuneration (Note)	% increase in remuneration Y-O-Y
1.	Mr. Sunil Jha	Managing Director	N.A	NA
2.	Mr. Ravikant Baheti	Chief Financial Officer*	N.A	N.A
3.	Mr. Neeraj Sureka	Chief Financial Officer*	N.A	N.A
4.	Mr. Krishna Kumar Pandey	Company Secretary	4:1	17.50%

\*Mr. Ravikant Baheti Resigned from the Company with effect from December 15, 2023.

\*Mr. Neeraj Sureka was appointed as Chief financial Officer of the Company with effect from December 15, 2023.

**Note:**

- (a) The median remuneration of employees during the Financial Year was Rs. 4,32,380/- (Rs. Four Lakhs Thirty Two Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty only)
- (b) Remuneration above excludes sitting fees.
- (c) The remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) is linked to the market and is commensurate with their diverse responsibilities and experience.
- (i) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year 2023-24 was 12%
- (ii) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on March 31, 2024, was 58.
- (iv) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

Sl.No.	Particulars	% increase
1.	Increase in the salary of Managerial Personnel (Only Company Secretary)	17.50%
2.	Increase in the salary of the employee (other than Managerial Personnel)	15%
3.	Justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration.	N.A.

- (v) The remuneration is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.



**SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DAY OF MARCH, 2024**

***[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]***

**To,  
The Members,  
SHRISTI INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED,**

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"). The Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion the Company has, during the audit period for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 according to the provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the rules made thereunder;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. The following Regulations (as amended from time to time) and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992:-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Agents) Regulations, 1993;
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021.

We further report that, having regard to the compliance system prevailing in the Company and on examination of the relevant documents and records in pursuance thereof, on test-check basis, the Company has complied with the following laws applicable specifically to the Company:

- (a) Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016;
- (b) Transfer of Property Act, 1882;

- (c) Registration Act, 1908;
- (d) Indian Stamp Act, 1899;
- (e) Town & Country Planning Act and Development Control Regulations & Building Bye-laws as applicable at various locations.
- (f) The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996;
- (g) Indian Contract Act, 1872.

We have also examined the compliance by the company of the following statutory provisions/standards/regulations:

- i. The uniform Listing Agreements entered into by the Company, with BSE Limited & The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited.
- ii. The Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- iii. The Secretarial Standards (SS - 1 and SS - 2) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, Independent Directors and Woman Director. All requisite compliances were undertaken by the company in consonance with Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the changes in the composition of the Board made during the year. During the year under review, Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh resigned from his position as Independent Director, w.e.f., June 30, 2023. Additionally, Mr. Ravikant Baheti resigned as Chief Financial Officer, and Mr. Neeraj Sureka was appointed to this role w.e.f. December 15, 2023. Furthermore, Mr. Sunil Jha was reappointed to the Board as Managing Director for a three-year term starting March 4, 2023.

Adequate notice along with Agenda and detailed Notes on Agenda were sent to all the Directors to schedule the Board Meetings and to all the members to schedule the Committee Meetings. A system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that, there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines as also represented by the management.

We further report that, during the period under review, company has complied with all the requirements of a listed Company as per the various regulations of Securities Exchange Board of India except for delay in submission of Standalone Limited Review Report for the quarter ended 30th June, 2023 as per Regulation 33 of The Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Further, in this regard requisite fine levied by BSE Ltd. was paid by the company within the stipulated time period.

We further report that, during the period under review the company has undergone reclassification of authorized share capital and consequent alteration in the Memorandum of Association of the Company. All requisite compliances were undertaken by the company in consonance with Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable regulations.

**K. Arun & Co**  
**Company Secretaries**  
 Sd/-  
**Arun Kumar Khandelia**  
**Partner**  
**FCS: 3829**  
**C.P. No.: 2270**  
**UDIN: F003829F000467701**

**Place: Kolkata**  
**Date: 28.05.2024**



# Corporate Governance Report

## Governance Philosophy

Corporate Governance philosophy is based on the basic principles of integrity, transparency, accountability and responsible corporate conduct with an intention to enhance investor confidence and create enduring value for all its stakeholders. The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance plays a pivotal role in protecting the interest of all its stakeholders as well as value creation. Our Corporate Philosophy thrust upon quality and trust. The vision, mission and values of the Company enshrine the aforesaid philosophy.

Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'Shristi') is committed to best governance practices and endeavors to implement the Code of Corporate Governance in its true spirit. The Company believes that good governance brings about sustained corporate growth and long-term benefits for all its stakeholders and therefore, over the years, has been continuously improving its governance systems and processes from time to time.

The Independent Board of Directors and Management of Shristi believe that operating at the highest levels of transparency and with emphasis on integrity, is integral to ethos of the Company. The Company's culture ensures that all its activities are for the mutual benefit of the Company and its stakeholders comprising customers, regulators, employees, shareholders as also the community at large. The Company is committed to sound corporate governance practices as well as compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Shristi is in compliance with the Corporate Governance guidelines as stipulated under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as 'SEBI Listing Regulations'). At Shristi, we continue to adopt and adhere to the best-recognized Corporate Governance practices and procedures and continuously benchmark it with the best practices of the corporates.

## Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of the Company embodies an optimal blend of professionalism, knowledge, and experience. This enables the Board to provide guidance to the Management and effectively direct, supervise, and oversee the Company's activities. The Board ensures the adherence to corporate strategy, risk management, accountability, transparency, and ethical business practices. It comprises distinguished individuals from various fields, including industry, management, technical expertise, finance, human resources, and legal services. The composition and strength of the Board are periodically reviewed to ensure alignment with statutory and business requirements.

## Composition of Board

The Board has an optimum combination of Independent Directors (Non-executive) and Executive. The Board has a total strength of 6 (six) Directors as on March 31, 2024 of whom only one is Executive Director designated as Managing Director and the remaining five (including the Chairman and Woman Director) are Non-Executive Independent Directors. The size and composition of the Board is in conformity with the provisions of Regulation 17 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Companies Act, 2013 ('Act').

None of the Directors on the Board serve as an Independent Director in more than 7(seven) listed companies across all companies in which he/she is a Director. Further, in compliance with Regulation 26 of SEBI Listing Regulations, none of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than 10 committees and Chairman of more than 5(five) committees across all the companies in which he/she is a Director. Further, in compliance with Section 165, none of the Directors on the Board hold Directorship in more than 20 (Twenty) companies at the same time with the directorship in public companies not exceeding 10 (Ten).

All the Directors have made necessary disclosures regarding committee positions occupied by them in other companies. As per the declarations received by the Company, none of the Directors are disqualified under Section 164(2) of the Act, read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014. No Director of the Company is related to any other Director on the Board of the Company.

The Board confirms that the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in Section 149 of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and are independent of the Management.

**The details of the Board of Directors are as follows:**

Sl. No.	Directors	DIN	Category
1.	Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee	00028123	Non - Executive & Independent (Chairman)
2.	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	00026078	Non - Executive & Independent
3.	Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja	00044311	Non - Executive & Independent
4.	Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	05235090	Non - Executive & Independent
5.	Ms. Laxmi Chauhan	09667121	Non - Executive & Independent
6.	Mr. Sunil Jha	00085667	Executive (Managing Director)

Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh (DIN: 00183802) has tendered his resignation as Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. June 30, 2023 due to health issue.

Number of other Board of Directors or Committees in which a Director is a Member or Chairperson showing their position on March 31, 2024 are given in the following table:

Sl. No.	Name of the Directors	Directorships and Chairman/ Membership of Board Committees in Indian Companies					
		Names of the other Listed entities where Directors are on Board		No. of other Directorship		No. of other Committee membership(s)/ chairmanship(s)***	
		Name of Listed Company	Category	Public Companies*	Others**	Member	Chairmanship
1.	Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee	Rupa & Company Ltd	Independent Director	2	-	2	1
2.	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	Hindalco Industries Ltd Venus Pipes & Tubes Ltd	Independent Director	5	-	5	3
3.	Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja	Shyam Telecom Ltd	Independent Director	5	-	3	1
4.	Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	NIL		1	-	-	-
5.	Ms. Laxmi Chauhan	NIL		-	-	-	-
6.	Mr. Sunil Jha	NIL		5	2	-	-

\*Includes Directorships in private companies that are either holding or subsidiary company of a public company.

\*\*Includes Directorships in private limited companies (other than private companies that are either holding or subsidiary company of a public company), foreign entities, companies under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Alternate Directorships.

\*\*\*Includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee of public limited companies, whether listed or not.

**The Board comprises with highly qualified members who possess required skills, expertise and competence that allow them to make effective contributions to the Board and Committees.**

The table below summarizes the core skills/expertise/competencies of the members of the Board in terms of SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015:

Names of Directors	Core Skills / Expertise / Competencies						
	Business Knowledge	Leadership	Strategic Thinking Skill	Financial Appreciation	Corporate Governance	Safety, Health & Environment Awareness	Legal
Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ms. Laxmi Chauhan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Sunil Jha	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### **Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs)**

None of the Directors and KMPs holds any equity share in the Company.

#### **Meeting of Independent Directors**

The Independent Directors (IDs) met on March 27, 2024 without the presence of the Managing Director and the Management Team. The meeting was attended by all IDs which enabled them to discuss various matters of Company's affairs and conduct a performance evaluation of the Board as well as individual Directors and thereafter put forth their combined views to the Board.

#### **Board Agenda**

The meetings of the Board are governed by a structured agenda. The agenda papers along with explanatory notes for Board meetings are circulated in advance to the Directors. Every Board member is free to suggest items for inclusion in the Agenda.

The information as specified is regularly made available to the Board and Committee, whenever applicable, for discussion and consideration. Considerable time is spent by the Directors on discussions and deliberations at the Board meetings. Necessary information as required under the statute and as per the guidelines on Corporate Governance are placed before and reviewed by the Board from time to time.

#### **Board Meetings**

5 (Five) Board meetings were held during the Financial Year 2023-24 on May 26, 2023, August 12, 2023, September 26, 2023, November 09, 2023, & February 09, 2024 respectively. The maximum time gap between any two consecutive meetings did not exceed 120 days.

**Attendance of each Director at Board Meetings of the Company held during the year ended March 31, 2024 and at the last AGM are as under:**

Sl. No.	Directors	No. of Board Meetings attended	Attendance at the last AGM
1.	Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee	5	Yes
2.	Mr. Sunil Jha	5	Yes
3.	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	5	Yes
4.	Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh <sup>1</sup>	1	NA
5.	Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja	5	Yes
6.	Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	5	Yes
7.	Ms. Laxmi Chauhan	4	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh had resigned from the post of Directorship of the Company with effect from June 30, 2023.

**COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

**AUDIT COMMITTEE**

**Composition, Terms of reference, Name of Members and Chairman**

The Audit Committee comprises of Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra, Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee, Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari, Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja and Ms. Laxmi Chauhan, all are Independent Directors. The composition of the Audit Committee is in compliance with Regulation 18 of SEBI Listing Regulations. All the members of the Audit Committee are financially literate and have monetary or related financial management expertise. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary to the Committee. The Chief Financial Officer and Internal Auditor of the Company attends the meeting of the Audit Committee. A representative of the Auditor is invited to the Audit Committee Meetings. The Committee also invites senior executives, as and when it considers appropriate to be present at the meetings of the Committee.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee includes overview of the Company's financial reporting process and ensuring proper disclosures in the financial statements, recommending re- appointment of Auditors and fixation of their remuneration, reviewing/examining Quarterly and Annual Financial Statements before submission to the Board, reviewing adequacy of internal control systems and other matters specified for Audit Committee under Section 177 of the Act and regulation 18(3) read with Schedule II of SEBI Listing Regulations.

The Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 26, 2023 and was attended by Chairman of the Audit Committee.

**Meetings and Attendance during the year**

4 (Four) meetings of the Audit Committee were held during the financial year 2023-24 on May 26, 2023, August 12, 2023, November 09, 2023 & February 09, 2024 respectively. The maximum time gap between any two consecutive meetings did not exceed 120 (One Hundred Twenty) days. Moreover, the requisite quorum as required by the SEBI Listing Regulations was present in all the meetings of the Audit Committee held during the year. The attendance of each member of the committee is given below:

Sl.No.	Directors	No. of Audit Committee Meetings attended
1.	Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	4
2.	Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee	4
3.	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	4
4.	Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh <sup>1</sup>	1
5.	Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja <sup>2</sup>	2
6.	Ms. Laxmi Chauhan	3

<sup>1</sup>Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh had resigned from the post of Directorship of the Company with effect from June 30, 2023.

<sup>2</sup>Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja was appointed as a Member of the Audit Committee w.e.f from August 12, 2023

## NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

### Composition, Terms of reference, Name of Members and Chairman

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari, Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra, Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee, and Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja, all are Independent Directors. The Company Secretary of the Company, acts as the Secretary to the Committee. The composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is in compliance with Regulation 19(1)(c) of SEBI Listing Regulations.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee evaluates the composition and organization of the Board and its Committees in light of regulatory requirements, make recommendations to the Board of Directors in respect to the appointment, re-appointment and resignation of Independent, Executive and Non-Executive Directors of the Company and other matters specified for Nomination and Remuneration Committee in Section 178 of the Act, read with Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and under Regulation 19 read with Schedule II of SEBI Listing Regulations.

1 (One) meeting of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee were held on November 09, 2023. The attendance of each member of the committee is given below:

Sl.No.	Directors	No. of Meeting attended
1.	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	1
2.	Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee	1
3.	Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	1
4.	Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja	1

Consequent to the resignation of Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh the Committee was reconstituted on August 12, 2023 and the information above is in line with the reconstitution.

The terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee includes formulation of the Nomination and Remuneration Policy, Policy on Board Diversity, setting of Performance Evaluation Criteria, etc. The Nomination & Remuneration Policy is available on the Company's website hyperlink "<http://www.shristicorp.com/>" and the link of the same has been provided below in this report.



**Details of remuneration paid/payable to Directors for the year ended March 31, 2024 are given below:**

Sl. No.	Directors	Sitting Fees (Rs.)#	Salary and perquisites (Rs.)
1.	Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee	6,15,000	-
2.	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	6,55,000	-
3.	Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh*	1,15,000	-
4.	Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	6,55,000	-
5.	Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja	5,75,000	-
6.	Ms. Laxmi Chauhan	5,00,000	-
7.	Mr. Sunil Jha**	-	-

# Aggregate of fees paid for Board Meetings & Committee Meetings

\*till June 30, 2023

\*\*Due to non-availability of approval from Public Financial Institution, the Company is not able to pay remuneration to Managing Director.

The Non-Executive Independent Directors are paid remuneration by way of sitting fees for each meeting of the Board or any Committee thereof attended by them and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred, wherever applicable, for attending such meetings. The Sitting fees is Rs. 75,000/- for attending each Board meeting and Rs. 40,000/- of the each Committee meeting considering the responsibilities and liabilities of the Independent Directors.

Rs. 8,000/- (Rupees Eight Thousand only) is paid for attending each meeting of Share Transfer Committee. The previously mentioned payment is well within the limits prescribed under the Act and Rules made therein.

No pecuniary transactions have been entered into by the Company with any of the Non- Executive/Independent Directors of the Company, save and except the payment of sitting fees to them.

**STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE**

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee oversees redressal of complaints and grievances of the shareholders/investors and quarterly Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Report as well as compliance with other relevant guidelines of Securities and Exchange Board of India.

**Composition, Compliance Officer and number of shareholders' complaints received**

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee presently comprises of Ms. Laxmi Chauhan, Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari, Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja and Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra, all are Independent Directors. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee and Compliance Officer of the Company as well. During the year ended March 31, 2024 the Committee met once, i.e. on February 09, 2024. The attendance of the Members at the meeting was as follows:

Sl.No.	Name of Director	No. of meetings attended
1.	Ms. Laxmi Chauhan	1
2.	Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari	1
3.	Mr. Vinod Anand Juneja	1
4.	Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra	1

## Status of Investors Complaints for Equity Shares and Debentures:

The details of Investor Complaints received and resolved by the Company during the financial year ended March 31, 2024 is given below:

Particulars	No. of complaints
Number of complaints received from the investors comprising non-receipt of dividend, non-receipt of shares lodged for transfer, non-receipt of Annual Report, etc.	51
Number of complaints resolved	51
Complaints pending as at March 31, 2024	0

### COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS

The Committee of Directors was reconstituted on August 12, 2023 due to resignation of Mr. Sakti Prasad Ghosh and it comprises of Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee, Mr. Kailash Nath Bhandari, Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra, Independent Directors and Mr. Sunil Jha, Managing Director of the Company. Mr. Dipak Kumar Banerjee, Independent Director is the Chairman of the Committee and Mr. Krishna Kumar Pandey, Company Secretary of the Company, acts as the Secretary to the Committee. The terms of reference of the said Committee, inter-alia authorizes Company to borrow money/monies from time to time, to invest the funds of the Company, to grant loan(s) out of the funds of the Company or give guarantee or provide security to other companies/firms, to approve and/or authorize opening of bank accounts, cash credit, current, dividend payment or otherwise and to give instructions relating to such banking accounts, to perform such other function as may be delegated by the Board of Directors from time to time, etc.

### SHARE TRANSFER COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors had delegated the power of approving the share transfers, transmission etc. to the Share Transfer Committee comprising of 4 members i.e. Mr. Braja behari Mahapatra, Mr. Sunil Jha, Mr. Neeraj Sureka and Mr. Krishna Kumar Pandey, to dispose of all the matters relating to share transfers, transmission, etc. on requirement basis. Mr. Braja Behari Mahapatra is the Chairman of the Committee. During the year ended March 31, 2024 no meetings were required to be held.

### Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management

A Code of Conduct as applicable to the Board of Directors and Senior Management, as approved by the Board, has been displayed on the Company's website [www.shresticorp.com](http://www.shresticorp.com). The Board Members and Senior Management have affirmed their compliance with the Code and a declaration signed by the Managing Director pursuant to Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 is given below:

It is hereby declared that the Company has obtained from all the Board Members and Senior Management an affirmation that they have complied with the Code of Conduct for the financial year 2023-24.

**Sunil Jha**  
Managing Director

**SENIOR MANAGEMENT**

Particulars of senior management personnel :

Name of Senior Management Personnel	Category
Mr. Neeraj Sureka	Chief Financial Officer - Accounts & Finance
Mr. Harsh Pal Singh	Sr. V.P.- Sales & Marketing
Mr. Vikram Kasera	VP - Purchase & Commercial
Mr. Nirakar Pradhan	AVP – Project
Mr. Krishna Kumar Pandey	Company Secretary (General Manager)

**GENERAL BODY MEETINGS**

The last three Annual General Meetings were held as under:

Financial Year	Date of AGM	Time	Location
2022-23	26.09.2023	11.30 A.M.	Through Video Conferencing and Other Audio Visual Means (VC/OAVM) Deemed Venue: Plot No. X - 1, 2 & 3, Block - EP, Sector - V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700091
2021-22	23.09.2022	11.00 A.M.	Through Video Conferencing and Other Audio Visual Means (VC/OAVM) Deemed Venue: Plot No. X - 1, 2 & 3, Block - EP, Sector - V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700091
2020-21	23.09.2021	11.30 A.M.	Through Video Conferencing and Other Audio Visual Means (VC/OAVM) Deemed Venue: Plot No. X - 1, 2 & 3, Block - EP, Sector - V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700091

The details of Special Resolution passed by the Company at its last three Annual General Meetings are as under:

Date of AGM	Particulars of Special Resolution Passed
26.09.2023	• NIL
23.09.2022	• Appointment of Ms. Laxmi Chauhan as an Independent (Non- executive) Woman Director
23.09.2021	• NIL

**Postal Ballot**

During the Financial Year 2023-24, a special resolutions was passed through postal ballot with the requisite majority on May 30, 2023 for re-appointment of Mr. Sunil Jha (DIN: 00085667) as Managing Director of Company for a period of 3 years with effect from March 4, 2023 to March 3, 2026, liable to retire by rotation, at such remuneration, benefits which shall be payable upon receipt of requisite approval, if any under the Acts, and amenities as set out in the Statement annexed to the such notice & upon such terms, conditions and stipulations contained in the agreement entered into between the Company and Mr. Sunil Jha. The Notice was dispatched to the shareholders on April 27, 2023 and the remote e-voting on the resolution Commenced on Monday, May 1, 2023, and ended on Tuesday, May 30, 2023 5:00 p.m. (IST). The results of the postal ballot was announced on Wednesday, May 31, 2023.

M/s. Siddhi Dhandharia (Membership No. ACS 35042), Practising Company Secretaries, was appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the postal ballot process by voting through electronic means only (remote e-voting) in a fair and transparent manner. Details of the voting pattern are provided below:

Item No. 1 of the Notice	Votes cast in favour of the Resolution		Votes cast against the Resolution		Invalid votes
	Nos.	% of Total Valid Votes cast	Nos.	% of Total Valid Votes cast	Nos.
<b>Re-appointment of Mr. Sunil Jha (DIN: 00085667) as Managing Director</b>					
Remote e-voting	16639652	99.9996%	60	0.0004%	0
<b>Total</b>	16639652	99.9996%	60	0.0004%	0

**Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions, i.e. transactions of the Company of material nature, with its promoters, the directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.**

The disclosure of Related Party Transactions is a part of the Notes to Standalone Financial Statement of the Annual Report. In terms of SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated a Policy on Related Party Transactions as amended from time to time which can be accessed on the website of the Company at [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com) and the said link has been provided below in this report.

Prior approval of Audit Committee is obtained for all Related Party Transactions (RPTs), wherever applicable, except for the Related Party Transactions (RPTs) for which omnibus approval is granted by the Audit Committee from time to time.

**Non-compliance by the Company, penalties, and strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years.**

During the Financial Year 2023-2024, company has complied with all the requirements of a listed Company as per the various regulations of Securities Exchange Board of India except for delay/partially submitted the Standalone Limited Review Report for the quarter ended June 30, 2023 pursuant to Regulation 33 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. In this regard Rs.1,00,300 (inclusive of applicable taxes) was paid to BSE Ltd by the company within the stipulated time period.

#### **Total fees paid to the Statutory Auditor of the Company**

M/s. R Kothari & Co LLP, Statutory Auditors of the Company has not rendered any services to the Company's Subsidiaries during the Financial Year 2023-24. The Company and/or its Subsidiaries have not availed any services from entities in the network firm/ network entity of which the Statutory Auditor is a part, if any.

During the Financial Year 2023-24, the total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to M/s R Kothari & CO LLP, Chartered Accountants Statutory Auditors of the Company are disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company.

#### **Whistle Blower Policy /Vigil Mechanism**

Pursuant to Section 177 of the Act, read with SEBI Listing Regulations the Company has placed a Whistle Blower Policy for establishing a vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report instances of unethical and/or improper conduct and auctioning suitable steps to investigate and correct the same. No employee was denied access to the Chairman of Audit Committee during the year.

#### **Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading**

In view of the enactment of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015, the Board of Directors of the Company had approved and adopted a new Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading. This code is applicable to all Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Designated Employees of the Company. The Code is available on the website of the Company at [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com).

### **Subsidiary Companies' Monitoring Framework**

Sarga Hotel Private Limited ('SHPL') material subsidiary of the Company wherein a CIRP (Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process) was initiated w.e.f. February 11, 2022 and subsequently a resolution plan was approved by the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata Bench ('NCLT'), vide its order dated January 4, 2024. In this regard the financials of SHPL has been derecognized and eliminated from the Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company during the last quarter.

### **Discretionary requirements Shareholders' rights**

The quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial results of the Company are published in leading newspapers in the prescribed format and detailed financial results are posted on Company's website.

### **Audit Qualification**

M/s. R Kothari & Co LLP, Statutory Auditors of the Company have given a modified opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2024 that (i) Non- provision of interest expense on the borrowing from Srei Equipment Finance Limited, which is not in accordance with the requirement of Ind AS 23; (ii) Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited (SUHRPL), a step down subsidiary of the Company has been admitted under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC) at Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata ("NCLT") on April 29, 2022; (iii) Asian Healthcare Services Limited (erstwhile associate) has not commenced any business operation since its incorporation and has reported accumulated losses. Further, the Auditors have also provided for Emphasis of Matter in the Standalone Auditors' Report, which are self- explanatory.

The Statutory Auditors of the Company have given a modified opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2024 (i) Non- provision of interest expense on the borrowing from Srei Equipment Finance Limited, which is not in accordance with the requirement of Ind AS 23; (ii) Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited (SUHRPL), a step down subsidiary of the Company has been admitted under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC) at Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Kolkata ("NCLT") on April 29, 2022; (iii) Asian Healthcare Services Limited (erstwhile associate) has not commenced any business operation since its incorporation and has reported accumulated losses. Further, the Auditors have also provided for Emphasis of Matter in the Consolidated Auditors' Report, which are self- explanatory.

### **Reporting of Internal Auditor**

The Internal Auditor reports to the Audit Committee of the Company. The Audit Committee is empowered to hold separate meetings and discussions with the Internal Auditor. M/s. Saraf & Chandra LLP., Chartered Accountants (FRN: 315096E/E30027) are appointed as the Internal Auditor of the Company for conducting the Internal Audit of the Company for FY 23-24.

### **Disclosure of Compliance with Corporate Governance**

The Company has complied with Corporate Governance requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clause (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and paras C, D and E of Schedule V of of SEBI Listing Regulations.

**MEANS OF COMMUNICATION**

Quarterly Results	The quarterly results of the Company are published in leading Newspapers having wide circulation and are regularly updated on Company's website.
Newspapers in which results are normally published	Financial Express and Aajkal
Any website, where displayed	Yes, at the Company's own website <a href="http://www.shresticorp.com">www.shresticorp.com</a>
Whether it also displays official news releases	Yes
The presentations made to institutional investors or to the analysts	N.A.
Whether Management Discussion and Analysis is a part of Annual Report or not	Yes



# Shareholders' Information

## 1. Annual General Meeting

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| a. Date & Time  | : Tuesday, September 17, 2024 at 11.30 A.M. (IST)  |
| b. Venue  | : The 34 <sup>TH</sup> AGM of the Company will be conducted through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) at Plot No – X, 1, 2, & 3, Block – EP, Sector – V, Salt lake City, Kolkata – 700 091(deemed venue) |
| c. Financial Year   | : April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024  |
| d. Book Closure Date  | : N.A.   |
| e. Date of Payment of Dividend                                  | : Not Applicable   |
| f. Annual General Meeting for the year ending on March 31, 2025 | : August / September 2025  |

## 2. Financial Calendar (Tentative)

Particulars	Quarterly/Half Year/ Year Ending	Tentative Schedule
Unaudited Financial Results (1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr.)	Q.E. June 30, 2024	Within August 14, 2024
Unaudited Financial Results (2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr.)	Q.E./H.Y.E. September 30, 2024	Within November 14, 2024
Unaudited Financial Results (3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr.)	Q.E. December 31, 2024	Within February 14, 2025
Audited Financial Results (4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr./Annual)	Y.E. March 31, 2025	Within May 30, 2025

## 3. Listing on Stock Exchanges

: The equity shares of the Company are presently listed on the following Stock Exchanges:

a) **The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited**

7, Lyons Range, Kolkata – 700001

b) **BSE Limited**

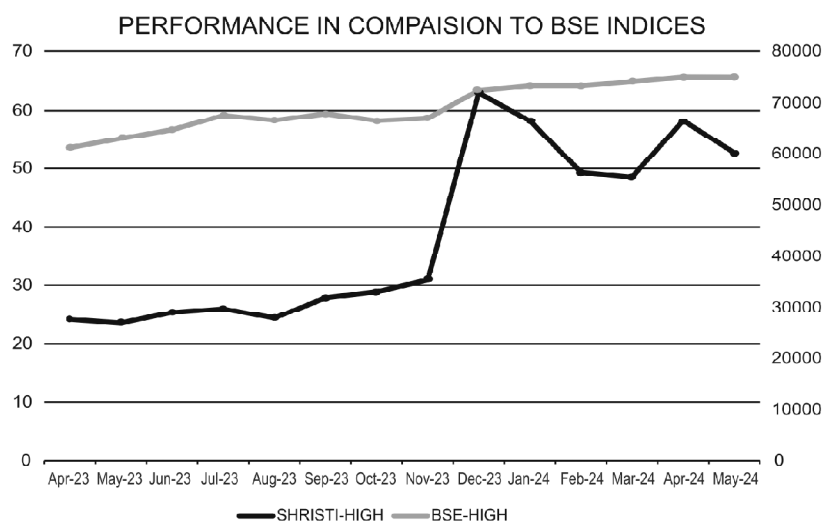
P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mumbai – 400001

The Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) are listed on BSE Limited.

- 4. Listing Fees** : Listing fees for Financial Year 2024-25 have been paid to the Stock Exchange.  
: Annual Custodial fees for the Financial Year 2024-25 has been paid to NSDL and CDSL on the basis of number of beneficial accounts maintained by them as on March 31, 2024.
- 5. International Securities Identification Number (ISIN)**  
- for Equity Shares : INE472C01027  
- for Non Convertible Debentures : INE472C07024
- 6. Stock Codes**  
- for Equity Shares : The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited – 026027  
BSE Limited – 511411  
- for Non-Convertible Debentures : BSE Limited- 955319
- 7. Corporate Identity Number (CIN)** : L65922WB1990PLC049541
- 8. Stock Market Data** :

Month	Year	CSE		BSE		BSE SENSEX	
				High	Low		
April	2023	-	-	24.19	18.68	61,209.46	58,793.08
May	2023	-	-	23.60	19.94	63,036.12	61,002.17
June	2023	-	-	25.40	20.25	64,768.58	62,359.14
July	2023	-	-	26.00	20.95	67,619.17	64,836.16
August	2023	-	-	24.45	21.54	66,658.12	64,723.63
September	2023	-	-	27.90	21.12	67,927.23	64,818.37
October	2023	-	-	28.90	24.20	66,592.16	63,092.98
November	2023	-	-	30.88	24.20	67,069.89	63,550.46
December	2023	-	-	62.98	26.20	72,484.34	67,149.07
January	2024	-	-	58.21	38.25	73,427.59	70,001.60
February	2024	-	-	49.30	36.75	73,413.93	70,809.84
March	2024	-	-	48.50	41.55	74,245.17	71,674.42



PERFORMANCE IN COMPAISON TO BSE INDICES



## 9. Registered Office

- a. Address : Plot No. X-1, 2 & 3, Block-EP, Sector-V,  
Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700091
- b. Telephone No. : 91-33-4020 2020
- c. Website : [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com)
- d. E-mail : [investor.relations@shristicorp.com](mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com)

**10. Financial Year** : April 1 to March 31

## 11. Registrar & Share Transfer Agent's Detail:

- a. Name & Address : KFin Technologies Limited  
Selenium Building, Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli,  
Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally,  
Rangareddi, Telangana- 500 032
- b. Telephone No. : 040-67162222, 079611000
- c. Website : [www.kfintech.com](http://www.kfintech.com)
- d. E-mail : [einward.ris@kfintech.com](mailto:einward.ris@kfintech.com)

## 12. Debenture Trustee's Details:

- a. Name & Address : Axis Trustee Services Limited  
Bombay Dyeing Mills Compound,  
Pandurang Budhkar Marg, Mumbai - 400 025  
**Corporate Office:** The Ruby, 2nd Floor, SW,  
29, Senapati Bapat Marg,  
Dadar West, Mumbai - 400 028
- b. Telephone No. : +91 22 6226 0054 / 0050
- c. Website : [www.axistrustee.com](http://www.axistrustee.com)
- d. E-mail : [debenturetrustee@axistrustee.com](mailto:debenturetrustee@axistrustee.com)

**13. Distribution of Shareholding as on March 31, 2024:**

No. of Shares	No. of Shareholders		No. of shares	
	Total	%	Total	%
1 - 5000	5252	99.60	336613	1.52
5001 - 10000	8	0.15	58016	0.26
10001 - 20000	3	0.06	50943	0.23
20001 - 30000	1	0.02	30000	0.14
30001 - 40000	2	0.04	61009	0.27
50001 - 100000	1	0.02	67488	0.30
100001 and above	6	0.11	21595931	97.28
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>5273</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2,22,00,000</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**14. Dividend History (Last 5 Years):**

Year	Dividend per share (Rs.)	Total Dividend (Rs.)
31.03.2023	Nil	Nil
31.03.2022	Nil	Nil
31.03.2021	Nil	Nil
31.03.2020	Re.0.25	55,50,000
31.03.2019	Re.0.25	55,50,000

**15. Categories of Shareholders as on March 31, 2024:**

Category Code	Category of Shareholder	Total No. of Shares	No. of shares in demat	Percent of share holding
<b>A</b>	<b>Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group</b>			
1	Indian	1,66,38,919	1,66,38,919	74.95
2	Foreign	-	-	-
	<b>Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Public Shareholding</b>			
1	Institutions	-	-	-
2	Non-Institutions	55,61,081	55,13,045	25.05
	<b>Total Public Shareholding</b>	<b>55,61,081</b>	<b>55,13,045</b>	<b>25.05</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Shares held by Custodians and against which Depository Receipts have been issued</b>			
		-	-	-
	<b>Grand Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>2,22,00,000</b>	<b>2,21,51,964</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## 16. Measures adopted to protect the interests of the Shareholders

### a. Share Transfer Processing–

Requests for share transfers are cleared and advices are mailed within a time period of 15 days from the date of receipt, if the same are found to be valid in all respects.

Share Transfer Committee meeting are held on requirement basis.

The Company obtains from a Company Secretary in Practice, a yearly certificate of compliance with the share transfer formalities as required under Regulation 40(9) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and files a copy of the certificate with the Stock Exchanges.

### b. Bad Delivery

In case of Bad Delivery, the relevant documents are sent immediately after specifying the defects through a covering letter.

### c. Redressal of Grievances

Necessary system has been put in place in order to attend with promptness any grievance or queries by the Shareholders. An exclusive email id has been designated by the Company for prompt redressal of shareholder's grievances. The shareholders can email their queries / grievances to investor.relations@shristicorp.com.

Also, in order to strengthen the dispute resolution mechanism for all disputes between a listed company and/or registrars & transfer agents and its shareholder(s)/investor(s), SEBI had issued a Standard Operating Procedure ('SOP') vide Circular dated May 30, 2022. As per this Circular, shareholder(s)/investor(s) can opt for Stock Exchange Arbitration Mechanism for resolution of their disputes against the Company or its RTA. Further, SEBI vide Circular dated July 31, 2023 (updated as on December 20, 2023), introduced the Online Dispute Resolution ('ODR') Portal. Through this ODR portal, the aggrieved party can initiate the mechanism, after exercising the primary options to resolve its issue, directly with the Company and through the SEBI Complaint Redress System ('SCORES') platform. The Company has complied with the above circulars and the same are available at the website of the Company.

### d. Prevention of Fraudulent Transfers

A locking provision is in existence whereby, whenever any intimation is received from the shareholders regarding loss of shares or of any legal dispute, the shares are immediately kept locked so that fraudulent transfer is stalled.

### e. Dematerialization of shares

The equity shares of the company are permitted to be traded only in dematerialized form and are available for demat under both the Depository Systems in India – National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

As on March 31, 2024, a total of 2,21,51,964 equity shares of the company, which forms 99.78% of Share Capital, stand dematerialized.

## 17. Address for Shareholders' correspondence

The Company Secretary  
Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited  
Plot No.X-1, 2 & 3, Block-EP  
Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700 091

The shareholders could send their correspondence to the Company at the aforesaid address or the office of the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, M/s KFin Technologies Limited at Selenium Building, Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Rangareddi Telanagana – 500 032

**18. Transfer to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)****a. Unpaid / Unclaimed Dividend on Equity shares**

Pursuant to Section 124(5) of the Act, dividends which remain unpaid/unclaimed for a period of 7 (Seven) years from the date of transfer to the unpaid dividend account are required to be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) administered by the Central Government. Given below are the dates of declaration of dividend and corresponding dates when unpaid/unclaimed dividends are due for transfer to IEPF:

Financial Year	Date of declaration of Dividend	Due date of transfer to IEPF
2016-17	22.09.2017	24.10.2024
2017-18	28.09.2018	03.11.2025
2018-19	27.09.2019	02.11.2026
2019-20	24.12.2020	28.01.2027
2020-21	-	-
2021-22	-	-

The shareholders are regularly advised to claim the unclaimed dividends lying in the unpaid dividend accounts of the Company before the due dates for crediting the same to the IEPF. Moreover, the details of unclaimed dividend by the Members for the past years which have not been transferred to the Central Government are readily available for viewing by the members on the website of the Company at hyperlink "<http://www.shresticorp.com/>"www.shresticorp.com. Further, during the year under review, the Company has transferred Rs. 113,355.50/- to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) for the F.Y. 2015-16,

**b. Transfer of Equity shares which have remained unpaid and unclaimed for seven consecutive years**

During the year under review, the Company transferred 8,260 Equity shares to IEPF in accordance with the provisions of Section 124(6) and 125 of the Act, read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 after sending letters to those shareholders and also making an advertisement in the newspapers in this regard. Details of the shares transferred to IEPF are available on the Company's website under the link [www.shresticorp.com](http://www.shresticorp.com).

The Company has issued letters to those shareholders whose shares are eligible to be transferred to IEPF during the financial year 2024-25, by giving them at least 3 (three) months' notice and also informing them through an appropriate advertisement in the newspapers. However, the shares transferred to IEPF, including all benefits accruing on such shares, if any, can be claimed back by the Shareholders from the IEPF Authority after following the procedure prescribed under the Rules.

**19. Compulsory Dematerialization of securities**

Considering the ease of doing business for Investors in the securities market, the Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its circulars dated November 3, 2021, March 16, 2023 and May 17, 2023 mandated Investors holding securities of listed companies in physical mode to furnish PAN and Nomination (the "KYC") in the prescribed form in addition to furnishing the Bank Account and contact details of such shareholders. The shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to refer to the communication sent by the Company earlier for detailed instructions in this regard and provide the KYC and other details to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.

The shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to furnish KYC and other details and also considering the benefits of holding shares electronically are advised to dematerialize their holdings at the earliest. The relevant circulars and the forms to be furnished for updating KYC and other details are available on the website of the Company at <https://www.shresticorp.com/> and the shareholders may also approach the compliance officer at the registered office of the Company.

**20. Nomination**

Shareholders whose shares are in physical form and wish to make/change a nomination in respect of their shares in the Company, as permitted under Section 72 of the Act may submit to RTA, the prescribed Forms SH-13/SH-14. Further, shareholders who want to opt out of the nomination, may submit Form ISR-3, after cancelling his existing nomination, if any, through Form SH-14. The Nomination Form can be downloaded from the Company’s website <https://www.shristicorp.com/>. Members holding shares in electronic form may obtain Nomination forms from their respective DPs.

Members holding shares in single name are especially advised to make nomination in respect of their shareholding in the Company and for cancellation and variation of nomination, if they are desirous of doing so.

**21. Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit**

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified practicing Company Secretary carries out an audit to reconcile the total admitted capital with NSDL and CDSL and the total issued and listed capital. This audit is carried out every quarter and the report thereon is submitted to the Stock Exchanges. The audit confirms that the total Listed and Paid-up capital is in agreement with the aggregate of the total number of shares in dematerialized form (held with NSDL and CDSL) and total number of shares in physical form.

**22. Secretarial Audit**

The Company undertook Secretarial Audit of records and documents in compliance with section 204 of the Act and Rules made thereunder. The Secretarial Audit Report obtained from a Practicing Company Secretary confirms that the Company has complied with all the applicable laws on the Company and the same has been provided in this Annual Report as an Annexure to Director’s Report.

**23. Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:**

Particulars	Numbers
Number of complaints filed during the financial year	NIL
Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year	NIL
Number of complaints pending as on the end of the financial year	NIL

**24. Equity shares in the suspense account**

In accordance with the requirement of Regulation 34(3) and Part F of Schedule V to the SEBI Listing Regulations, details of equity shares in the suspense account are as follows:

Particulars	Number of shareholders	Number of equity shares
Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying as on April 1, 2023	1	100
Shareholders who approached the Company for transfer of shares from suspense account during the year	-	-
Shareholders to whom shares were transferred from the suspense account during the year	-	-
Shareholders whose shares are transferred to the demat account of the IEPF Authority as per Section 124 of the Act	-	-
Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying as on March 31, 2024	1	100

The voting rights on the shares outstanding in the suspense account as on March 31, 2024, shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares.

**25. Web links to Company's policies and programmes –**

Policy on determining Material Subsidiaries:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Policy-on-Determining-Material-Subsidiaries.pdf>

Whistle Blower Policy:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Whistle-Blower-Policy-1.pdf>

Related Party Transactions Policy:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Related-Party-Transactions-Policy.pdf>

Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Familiarisation-Programme.pdf>

Nomination and Remuneration Policy:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Shristi-Nomination-and-Remuneration-Policy.pdf>

Policy on Board Diversity:

<http://shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/Policy-on-Board-Diversity.pdf>

Shristi Code of Conduct for Prohibition of Insider Trading:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Shristi-Code-of-Conduct-for-Prohibition-of-Insider-Trading.pdf>

Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Shristi-Code-of-Practices-for-Fair-Disclosure.pdf>

Shristi Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Executives:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Code-of-Conduct-for-Board-of-Directors-and-Senior-Executives.pdf>

Policy for determination of Materiality of any Event/Information:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Policy-for-determination-of-Materiality-of-any-Event-Information-1.pdf>

Prevention of Sexual Harassment Policy:

<https://www.shristicorp.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Prevention-of-Sexual-Harassment-Policy-1.pdf>

**CERTIFICATE OF NON DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

*[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI  
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]*

To,  
The Members of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**  
Plot No.X-1, 2 & 3, Block –EP  
Sector V, Salt Lake City  
Kolkata – 700 091

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited having CIN: L65922WB1990PLC049541 and having registered office at Plot No. X-1, 2 & 3, Block -EP, Sector -V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata -700091 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal ([www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sl.No.	Name of the Director	DIN	Date of Appointment in the Company
	NIL		

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

**For Mamta Binani & Associates**  
Sd/-  
CS Madhuri Pandey  
Partner  
CP No. 20723  
Membership No: F12731  
**UDIN: F012731F000941670**

**CERTIFICATION BY MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

(Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

May 28, 2024

The Board of Directors

**M/s. Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

We, Sunil Jha, Managing Director and Neeraj Sureka, Chief Financial Officer of M/s. Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited both certify to the Board that we have reviewed the Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 and to the best of our knowledge and we believe, we certify that:

- A. We have reviewed the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:
1. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  2. these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions were entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee
1. there has been no significant change in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  2. there has been no significant change in the accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements and
  3. there has been no instance of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control systems over financial reporting.

**Sunil Jha**  
Managing Director

**Neeraj Sureka**  
Chief Financial Officer



**CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS OF  
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AS PER PROVISIONS OF  
CHAPTER IV OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA  
(LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS)  
REGULATIONS, 2015**

The Corporate Governance Report prepared by Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited (CIN: L65922WB1990PLC049541) ("the Company"), contains details as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and Para C and D and E of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations") ('applicable criteria') with respect to Corporate Governance for the year ended March 31, 2024.

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our examination was limited to the review of procedures and implementation thereof, as adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and the representations made by the Directors and the management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI Listing Regulations for the year ended on March 31, 2024.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

**For Mamta Binani & Associates**  
Sd/-  
CS Madhuri Pandey  
Partner  
CP No. 20723  
Membership No: F12731  
**UDIN: F012731F000470694**

## Independent Auditor's Report

To,  
The Members of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

### Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Statements

#### Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of **SHRISTI INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as the 'Company') which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to standalone financial statements, including a summary of the material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, **except for the possible effect of the matters described in the 'Basis for Qualified Opinion' paragraph of our report**, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, its loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion

- a) *We draw your attention to **Note 31(18)** to the accompanying standalone financial statements regarding non - provision of interest expense of Rs. 2579.28 lakhs on the borrowings from Srei Equipment Finance Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 (Cumulative non- provisioning of interest w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 for Rs. 2579.28 lakhs) which is not in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 23: Borrowing Costs read with Ind AS 109: Financial Instruments.*

*This has resulted in understatement of finance cost to the extent with consequential impact on other reported financials along with non- provision of Income Tax Deducted at Sources (TDS) liability in this regard of Rs. 143.15 lakhs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.*

*Had the aforesaid interest expense been recognized, the finance cost for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. 5387.78 lakhs instead of Rs. 2808.50 lakhs. The total expenses for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. 18667.70 lakhs instead of Rs. 16088.42 lakhs. The Net Profit /(loss) after tax for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 would have been Rs. (4418.81 lakhs) instead of Rs. (1839.53 lakhs). The comprehensive Profit /(Loss) for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 would have been Rs. (4405.79 lakhs) instead of reported amount of Rs. (1826.51 lakhs). Other Equity as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. (9466.27) lakhs instead of reported amount of Rs. (6886.99) lakhs and Other current financial liability as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 would have been Rs. 9149.35 lakhs instead of reported amount of Rs. 6713.22 Lakhs. Other Current Liability as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. 21371.39 lakhs instead of Rs. 21228.24 lakhs.*

- b) *In the matter of Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited, a subsidiary of the company, as stated in **Note 31(17)** to the standalone financial statements, the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Kolkata Bench, admitted the Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC) against Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited and CIRP is initiated vide order dated 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2022.*

*In view of the admission of the above subsidiary under CIRP process by the Hon'ble NCLT, we are unable to comment on the extent of realisability of its value of investment of Rs. 195.00 lakhs and interest free loan of Rs. 1,865.79 lakhs receivable from above subsidiary.*

*Similarly, we are also unable to comment on the extent of realisability of investment of Rs. 300.00 lakhs and loan of Rs. 731.35 lakhs (including interest) receivable from Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited, being subsidiary of the company (which is the holding company of Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited, a company undergoing CIRP process as mentioned above), The consequential effect of the above, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is not ascertainable.*

- c) *Asian Healthcare Services Limited (erstwhile associate) has not commenced any business operation since its incorporation in the year 2004 and has reported accumulated losses. There is an apparent indication of impairment in value of outstanding balance of loan (given) of Rs. 140.65 lakhs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024. Provision for impairment of aforesaid outstanding amount of loan of Rs. 140.65 lakhs has not been made. This might have consequential impact on the reported financials.*

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

### **Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern**

We draw your attention to Note 31(24) of the standalone financial statements regarding preparation of the financial statements on going concern basis, for the reason mentioned therein. The Company has incurred losses for more than three consecutive financial years and net worth as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has been fully eroded. This indicates the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as going concern. The appropriateness of assumption of going concern is critically dependent upon the management view and projected future cash flows of the Company.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

- a) *With reference to **Note 31(16)** to the standalone financial statements, in the matter of Sarga Hotel Private Limited, a material subsidiary of the company, Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ('CIRP') was initiated w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> February 2022 and Resolution Plan was approved vide order dated 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2024 pronounced by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT), Kolkata Bench. An appeal was filed by the Company before National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT), New Delhi against the aforesaid order which was disposed -off vide order dated 4<sup>th</sup> of April 2024. The Company has further filed a Civil Appeal before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, which is presently in admission stage. Accordingly, financial adjustment of balances appearing in books w.r.t. Sarga Hotel Pvt Ltd, has not been made in the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 which might have consequential impact on reported financials.*
- b) *Refer **Note 31(15)** to the standalone financial statements regarding an arbitration w.r.t dispute between Rishima SA Investments LLC, Mauritius ("Claimant") and the Company in respect of which the Arbitration Tribunal has issued a Final award in favour of the Claimant for payment of an amount of Rs. 76,100 lakhs with interest calculated till 30.04.2019 amounting to Rs. 1,390 lakhs and in case the same cannot be enforced in any Court or Tribunal a sum of Rs. 16,020 lakhs with interest calculated till 30th April, 2019 amounting to Rs. 2,621 lakhs towards the value of their investment in Sarga Hotel Pvt. Ltd, a erstwhile subsidiary of the Company together with aggregate costs, damages, etc. of Rs. 1,808 lakhs. Pending outcome of the enforcement proceedings before Hon'ble High Court of Delhi and based on the legal opinion obtained by the Company, the management does not consider necessary for any provision in this respect.*
- c) *With reference to **Note 31(18)** to the standalone financial statements, the Company has defaulted in payment of interest on Term Loan amounting to Rs. 4707.94 Lakhs to Financial Institution till 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. Further non - provisioning of interest of Rs. 2579.28 lakhs (subject to TDS) for the period from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is also in default.*
- d) *With reference to **Note 31(19)** to the standalone financial statements, certain balances of Trade Receivables, Trade payables etc. are subject to confirmation/reconciliation. The reported standalone financials might have consequential impact which remains unascertained.*
- e) *Pursuant to One-Time settlement (OTS) as mentioned in **Note no. 31(23)** to the standalone financial statements in respect of borrowings from DBS Bank India Limited, an amount of Rs. 3710.13 lakhs have been considered as income and shown under "Exceptional Items" in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.*

- f) As stated in **Note 31(20)** to the standalone financial statements regarding Corporate guarantee of Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs was given by the Company for loan granted by the lenders to its erstwhile Subsidiary Company, Sarga Hotel Private Limited and Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs for its erstwhile associate, Suasth Health Care Foundation. The lenders have filed an application under Sec 7 of IBC for the corporate guarantee extended by the Company for the debt of Sarga Hotel Private Ltd. Subsequent to such application the Resolution Plan in respect of Sarga Hotel Private Limited has already been approved by Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata. The Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata has further approved Resolution Plan in respect of Suasth Health Care Foundation vide Order dated 18.12.2023.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
<p><b>Revenue Recognition</b></p> <p>Revenues from real estate development and contracts represent the largest portion of the total revenues of the Company. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of units to customers for an amount, which reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those units. The point of revenue recognition is normally on possession/handover of the unit to the customer on completion of the project. The Company records revenue at a point in time upon transfer of control of residential units to the customers. Considering the volume of the Company's projects and the competitive business environment, there is a risk of revenue being overstated or understated. Since revenue recognition has direct impact on the Company's profitability this is considered as a key audit matter.</p> <p>Refer Notes 2.9 on Material Accounting Policy and 31(7) regarding disclosures w.r.t. Ind AS 115.</p> <p><b>Evaluation of Uncertain outcome of pending litigation</b></p> <p>Refer Note 31(1) in respect of contingent liabilities.</p> <p>The Company is having various ongoing litigations and other legal proceedings before government, other regulatory authorities and courts. These litigations involve significant management judgment to determine the possible outcome of the uncertain tax positions and legal cases, consequently having an impact on related accounting and disclosures in the Ind-AS standalone financial statements.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Evaluation of the Company's accounting policies for revenue recognition are in line with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards and their application to customer contracts including consistent application;</li> <li>● Evaluation of the design and implementation and testing the operating effectiveness of key controls around contracts with customers, milestone billing, handover/possession, and controls over collection from customers;</li> <li>● Verified the documents – sale agreement, handover/possession letter, collections etc. on selective basis;</li> <li>● Cut-off procedures for recording of revenue in the relevant reporting period; and Considered the adequacy of the disclosures in notes to the standalone financial statements in respect of recognition of revenue.</li> </ul> <p>Our audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Obtained understanding of key issues involved in pending tax and other litigations;</li> <li>● We have asked the management for new legal cases arose during current financial year and latest development;</li> <li>● We have discussed with appropriate senior management and evaluated underlying key assumptions.</li> </ul>

### **Information other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our Auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Responsibility of the Management for the Standalone Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance and cash flow of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- *Identify and assess the risks of the material misstatement of the Standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.*
- *Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.*
- *Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.*

- *Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our Auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.*
- *Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.*

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the **Annexure A**, a Statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report agree with the books of accounts.
  - d) **Except for the possible effect of the matters described in the "Basis of Qualified opinion" paragraph of our report**, in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e) The matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion and Emphasis of Matter paragraph to this report, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.
  - f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "**Annexure B**". Our report expresses a

qualified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.

- h) In our opinion, the managerial remuneration for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has been paid / provided by the Company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements. Refer Note 31 (1) to the standalone financial statements.
  - ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv) (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
  - (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
  - (c) Based on such audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the management representations under sub-clauses (a) and (b) above contain any material misstatement.
  - v) The Company has neither declared nor paid dividend during the year, hence compliance of section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 does not arise.
  - vi) Based on our examination which included test checks, the company has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

As provision to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2024  
Place: Kolkata  
UDIN: 24064308BKCFAR1979

**For R. Kothari & Co. LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 307069E/E300266  
Sd/-  
**CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia**  
Partner  
Membership No.:064308

## “Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report

The Annexure A referred to in paragraph I under the heading ‘Report on Other Legal & Regulatory Requirements’ of our report of even date to the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company we report that:

- (i) (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.
- (B) The Company does not hold any intangible assets. Therefore, reporting under clause (i) (a) (B) of paragraph 3 of the said order is not applicable.
- (b) The Property, plant and equipment of the Company have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (c) The title deeds of all immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), disclosed in the standalone financial statements under Property, Plant and Equipment are held in the name of the Company.
- (d) The Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment during the year. Hence, reporting other information under this clause is not required.
- (e) There are no proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and Rules made thereunder. Hence, disclosures of details in this regard under clause 3 (i) (e) of the said Order is not applicable.
- (ii) (a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and procedures and coverage as followed by management were appropriate. Discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate were not noticed on physical verification.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks on the basis of security of current assets. However, as per terms of revised sanction of repayment plan issued by the members of consortium credit facilities taken, there is no requirement to file any returns or statement of current assets with such banks.
- (iii) The Company has made investments in, granted loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships, or any other parties during the year.
- a) The Company has provided loans, or stood guarantee to its subsidiaries and to parties other than subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as follows:

Particulars	Loans (Rs. in lakhs)
Aggregate amount granted/provided during the year	
- to Subsidiaries	11.66
- to Others	-
Balance outstanding as at Balance Sheet date in respect of above cases	
- Subsidiaries	2,597.15
- Others	140.65



## “Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report (Contd.)

- b) We are of the opinion that the terms and conditions of grant of loans are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- c) The loans granted to the companies and the interest thereon do not have any stipulated schedule of repayment as they are repayable on demand, hence we are unable to express comment on the extent of realisability of aforesaid loan.
- d) As there is no stipulation for repayment of loans given, there is no overdue amount for more than ninety days in respect of loans outstanding as on balance sheet date.
- e) There is no loan given falling due during the year, which has been renewed or extended or fresh loans given to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same party.
- f) The Company has granted the following loans that are repayable on demand as detailed below:

Particulars	All Parties	Related Parties
Aggregate amount of loans repayable on demand (Rs. in lakhs)	2,737.80	2,597.15
Percentage of loans to the total loans	100	95

- (iv) The Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to loans provided, investments made and guarantees given.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public as per the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules made thereunder. Accordingly, clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- (vi) The Central Government has prescribed maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act 2013, in respect of the activities carried on by the Company. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the company in respect of products where maintenance of cost records has been prescribed and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been maintained. We have however not made a detailed examination of such records with a view to determine whether they are accurate and complete.
- (vii) a) The Company has delayed in depositing undisputed statutory dues of Goods & Service Tax and TDS with appropriate authorities and there are no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the Goods and Services Taxes, TDS, Provident fund, ESI, Professional Taxes and other statutory liabilities were in arrears as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 for a period of more than six months from the date on when they become payable except the following:
  - TDS Liability remain unpaid exceeding six months Rs. 108.70 lakhs
  - Goods and Service Taxes remain unpaid six months Rs. 50.81 lakhs
- b) There are no dues of Income Tax, Goods & Services Tax, Sales Tax, Value Added Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and Cess which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute except the following cases:

**“Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report (Contd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Statute	Nature of dues	Period to which the amount relates**	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	Forum where the dispute is pending
1	West Bengal Sales Tax Act	Work Contract Tax	F.Y. 2009-10 & 2014-15	181.56	West Bengal Appellate & Revisional Board
2	West Bengal Sales Tax Act	Work Contract Tax	F.Y. 2013-14, 2015-16 & 2016-17	1,252.06	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
3	Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	F.Y. 2011-12 to 2014-15	712.77	Commissioner, Central Tax, CGST & CX Kolkata North Commissionerate
4	Employees’ State Insurance Act, 1948	Employee State Insurance	F.Y. 2005-06 -2009-10	123.55	Recovery Officer

- (viii) There were no transactions unrecorded in the books of account and which were surrendered or disclosed as income in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 during the year. Hence, reporting of other information under clause 3 (viii) of the said Order is not required.
- (ix) a) Based on the audit procedures carried on by us and as per the information and explanations given to us, the Company has defaulted in payment of interest on term loan taken from Srei Equipment Finance Limited amounting to Rs. 4707.94 lakhs as on 31.03.2024. Further interest for the financial year 2023-24 amounting to Rs. 2579.28 lakhs have not been provided for which are also in default (refer note 31.18) to the standalone financial statements.
- b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lenders.
- c) The term loans taken by the company were applied for the purpose for which these loans were obtained.
- d) The funds raised by the Company on short term basis have not been utilised for long term purposes.
- e) The Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates, or joint ventures.
- f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, associates, or joint ventures.
- (x) a) The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xi) a) No fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- b) No report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
- c) The Company has not received any whistle-blower complaint during the year.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, clause (xii) of paragraph 3 of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

## **“Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report (Contd.)**

- (xiii) The transactions with related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, and the details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements.
- (xiv) a) The company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.  
b) We have considered the internal audit reports of the Company issued till date for the period under audit.
- (xv) The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the reporting in respect of compliance of Section 192 of the Act are not required.
- (xvi) (a) The provisions of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934) are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause (xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable.  
(b) The Company is not engaged in any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3 (xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.  
(c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company as defined in the regulations made by Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.  
(d) There is no Core Investment Company as a part of the Group, hence, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanation given to us and as per records examined by us, the Company has incurred cash losses of Rs. 2523.11 lakhs during the financial year and Rs. 7703.90 lakhs in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and accordingly, this clause is not applicable.
- (xix) On the basis of financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realizations of financial assets and payment of the financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, which causes us to belief that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that the company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.
- We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability / inability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date will get discharged/ not discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) The Company is not required to spend towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR). Therefore, the second proviso to sub-section (5) and provision of sub section (6) of 135 of the said Act are not applicable.

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2024  
Place: Kolkata  
UDIN:24064308BKCFAR1979

**For R. Kothari & Co. LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 307069E/E300266  
Sd/  
**CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia**  
Partner  
Membership No.:064308

## **“Annexure B” to the Independent Auditor’s Report**

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited (“the Company”) as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (‘ICAI’). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors’ Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing issued by ICAI and prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to these standalone financial statements.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company’s internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. A company’s internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;

## **“Annexure B” to the Independent Auditor’s Report (Contd.)**

- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Qualified Opinion**

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our audit, the following material weaknesses have been identified in the operating effectiveness of Company’s internal financial controls over financial reporting as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:

- a) The Company has not made any assessment of impairment of Investment in certain subsidiary and an associate as at the balance sheet date.
- b) There are delays in payment of statutory dues. The Company needs to strengthen internal control system in this regard.

A ‘material weakness’ is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal financial control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company’s annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the material weaknesses described above under Qualified Opinion paragraph on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the Company has, in all material respects an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

We have considered material weakness identified and reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and these material weaknesses affect our opinion on financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 [our audit report dated 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 which expressed a qualified opinion on those financial statements of the Company].

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2024  
Place: Kolkata  
UDIN: 24064308BKCFAR1979

**For R. Kothari & Co. LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 307069E/E300266  
Sd/-  
**CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia**  
Partner  
Membership No.:064308

**Balance Sheet** as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Note No.	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
<b>I.</b>	<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Non - current assets</b>					
	(a) Property, plant and equipment	4	10,340.91		10,353.83	
	(b) Financial assets					
	(i) Investments	5	14,767.25		14,764.89	
	(ii) Other financial assets	7(i)	-		16.07	
	(c) Deferred tax assets (net)	8	413.32	25,521.48	827.18	25,961.97
<b>(2)</b>	<b>Current assets</b>					
	(a) Inventories	9	32,122.74		41,933.54	
	(b) Financial assets					
	(i) Trade receivables	6	417.26		394.30	
	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	10	76.05		175.03	
	(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	11	31.61		96.97	
	(iv) Loans	12	2,737.80		2,727.58	
	(v) Other financial assets	7(ii)	1,056.57		1,242.42	
	(c) Current tax assets (net)	13	374.58		398.24	
	(d) Other current assets	14	3,532.64	40,349.25	3,589.76	50,557.84
	<b>Total Assets</b>			<b>65,870.73</b>		<b>76,519.81</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>					
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Equity</b>					
	(a) Equity share capital	15	2,220.00		2,220.00	
	(b) Other equity	16	(6,886.99)	(4,666.99)	(5,060.48)	(2,840.48)
	<b>Liabilities</b>					
<b>(2)</b>	<b>Non - current liabilities</b>					
	(a) Financial liabilities					
	(i) Borrowings	17(i)	36,223.19		40,139.43	
	(b) Provisions	19(i)	52.99	36,276.18	40.46	40,179.89
<b>(3)</b>	<b>Current liabilities</b>					
	(a) Financial liabilities					
	(i) Borrowings	17(ii)	4,512.92		9,360.40	
	(ii) Trade payables	21				
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		10.51		12.51	
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		1,794.02		2,354.26	
	(iii) Other financial liabilities	18	6,713.22		8,161.28	
	(b) Other current liabilities	20	21,228.24		19,264.12	
	(c) Provisions	19(ii)	2.63	34,261.54	27.83	39,180.40
	<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>			<b>65,870.73</b>		<b>76,519.81</b>

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266

Sd/-

**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**

Partner

Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-

**Braja Behari Mahapatra**

(Director)

(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-

**Neeraj Sureka**

(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-

**Sunil Jha**

(Managing Director)

(DIN:00085667)

Sd/-

**Krishna K Pandey**

(Company Secretary)

**Statement of Profit & Loss** for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Note No.	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>I.</b>	Revenue from operations	22	10,125.80	5,205.63
<b>II.</b>	Other Income	23	823.55	408.10
<b>III.</b>	<b>Total Income (I+II)</b>		<b>10,949.35</b>	<b>5,613.73</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Expenses:</b>			
	Changes in inventories of construction work-in-progress	24	9,837.15	901.70
	Cost of construction	25	2,040.80	2,660.35
	Employee benefits expense	26	520.17	614.01
	Finance costs	27	2,808.50	6,438.75
	Depreciation and amortization expense	28	14.97	18.10
	Other expenses	29	866.83	1,441.63
	<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>16,088.42</b>	<b>12,074.54</b>
<b>V.</b>	<b>Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)</b>		<b>(5,139.07)</b>	<b>(6,460.81)</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>Exceptional items</b>	31(25)	3,710.13	(1,048.95)
			<b>3,710.13</b>	<b>(1,048.95)</b>
<b>VII.</b>	<b>Profit/(Loss) before tax (V-VI)</b>		<b>(1,428.94)</b>	<b>(7,509.76)</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	Tax expense:-	30		
	Current tax		-	-
	Current tax (Earlier year)		1.32	1.17
	Deferred tax		409.27	330.60
			<b>410.59</b>	<b>331.77</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>Profit/(Loss) for the year (VII-VIII)</b>		<b>(1,839.53)</b>	<b>(7,841.53)</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>Other comprehensive income (net of tax)</b>			
	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	- Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	31(4)	17.59	(1.46)
	- Income tax relating to above item	30	(4.57)	0.41
	<b>Total other comprehensive income</b>		<b>13.02</b>	<b>(1.05)</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>Total comprehensive income for the year (IX+X)</b>		<b>(1,826.51)</b>	<b>(7,842.58)</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>Earnings per equity share (Face value of Rs. 10/- each)</b>	31(3)		
	(1) Basic		(8.29)	(35.32)
	(2) Diluted		(8.29)	(35.32)

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266

Sd/-  
**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**  
Partner  
Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-  
**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
(Director)  
(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-  
**Neeraj Sureka**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-  
**Sunil Jha**  
(Managing Director)  
(DIN:00085667)

Sd/-  
**Krishna K Pandey**  
(Company Secretary)

## Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
<b>A.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>				
	Net Profit/(Loss) before tax		(1,428.94)		(7,509.76)
	Adjusted for:				
	Depreciation and amortisation	14.97		18.10	
	Income from one time settlement of bank loan	(3,710.13)		-	
	Liabilities no longer required written back	(764.69)		(134.08)	
	Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	-		(1.38)	
	Provision for doubtful debt written back / written off	-		(34.00)	
	Share of Profits from JV Companies	(6.38)		(1.44)	
	Share of Loss from JV Companies	36.10		51.30	
	Interest Expense	2,808.50		6,438.75	
	Interest Income	(46.68)	(1,668.31)	(161.75)	6,175.50
	<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>		<b>(3,097.25)</b>		<b>(1,334.26)</b>
	<b>Adjustments for</b>				
	(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables	(22.96)		168.17	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	9,810.80		851.48	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other current and non current assets	57.12		451.54	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other current and non current financial assets	185.75		1,357.62	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other current and non current financial liabilities	29.57		(22.44)	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	(562.22)		449.36	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Short Term Provisions	(25.19)		15.23	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Long Term Provisions	30.12		(19.30)	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other current and non current liabilities	1,964.12		5,439.53	
	Prior Period Adjustments	-	11,467.11	(236.48)	8,454.71
	<b>Cash generated from operations</b>		<b>8,369.86</b>		<b>7,120.45</b>
	Taxes Paid		22.33		280.65
	<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b>8,392.19</b>		<b>7,401.10</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>				
	Purchases of Property, plant and equipment	(2.05)		0.97	
	Proceeds from sales of Property, plant and equipment	-		2.43	
	Change in Investments in Subsidiary and Partnership Firm	(32.08)		(802.97)	
	Loans disbursed	(10.22)		365.55	
	Redemption of/(Investment in) fixed deposits (Net)	81.43		139.39	
	Interest received	46.77		162.47	
	<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>		<b>83.85</b>		<b>(132.16)</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>				
	Repayment of long term borrowings	(7,153.94)		(2,189.43)	
	Proceeds from/(Repayment of) short term borrowings (Net)	(845.08)		(2,759.58)	
	Income from one time settlement of bank loan	3,710.13		-	
	Interest paid	(4,285.00)		(2,528.04)	
	Dividend paid (including tax)	(1.13)		(0.61)	
	<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>		<b>(8,575.02)</b>		<b>(7,477.66)</b>



**Cash Flow Statement** for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(98.98)		(208.72)
Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents		175.03		383.75
<b>Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>76.05</b>		<b>175.03</b>

- The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the " Indirect Method " as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 7 on Statement of Cash Flows.
- Cash and cash equivalents do not include any amount which is not available to the Company for its use.
- Figure in brackets represent cash outflow from respective activities.
- Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year consists of:**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
a) Balance with Banks in Current Accounts		70.89		168.71
b) Cash on hand		5.16		6.32
<b>Closing cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash flow statement</b>		<b>76.05</b>		<b>175.03</b>

**5) Change in liability arising from financing activities :**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Borrowings	
	Non-current	Current
<b>As at 31.03.2022</b>	<b>44,555.36</b>	<b>10,027.56</b>
Cash flow during the year	(2,189.43)	(2,759.58)
Others	(2,226.50)	2,092.42
<b>As at 31.03.2023</b>	<b>40,139.43</b>	<b>9,360.40</b>
Cash flow during the period	(7,153.94)	(845.08)
Others*	3,237.70	(4,002.40)
<b>As at 31.03.2024</b>	<b>36,223.19</b>	<b>4,512.92</b>

\* Current maturities of long term borrowings are transferred to current borrowings.

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266

Sd/-  
**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**  
Partner  
Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-  
**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
(Director)  
(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-  
**Neeraj Sureka**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-  
**Sunil Jha**  
(Managing Director)  
(DIN:00085667)

Sd/-  
**Krishna K Pandey**  
(Company Secretary)

## Statement of Changes In Equity for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

### (a) Equity share capital

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Balance at the beginning of the year	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance at the end of the period
For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	2,220.00	-	2,220.00	-	2,220.00
For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	2,220.00	-	2,220.00	-	2,220.00

### (b) Other equity

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and surplus					Other comprehensive income	Total other equity
	Capital reserves	Special reserves	General reserve	Debtore Redemption Reserve	Retained earnings		
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022</b>	-	261.08	21,836.93	2,013.90	(21,093.33)	-	3,018.58
Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2022	-	261.08	21,836.93	2,013.90	(21,093.33)	-	3,018.58
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restated balance as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2022</b>	-	261.08	21,836.93	2,013.90	(21,093.33)	-	3,018.58
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	(7,841.53)	-	(7,841.53)
Other Comprehensive Income (net of taxes)	-	-	-	-	-	(1.05)	(1.05)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	-	261.08	21,836.93	2,013.90	(28,934.86)	(1.05)	(4,824.01)
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from other comprehensive income to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	(1.05)	1.05	-
Transfer from retained earnings to Debtore Redemption Reserve	-	-	(402.78)	402.78	-	-	-
Other Adjustment	-	-	-	-	(236.48)	-	(236.48)
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023</b>	-	261.08	21,434.15	2,416.68	(29,172.40)	-	(5,060.49)
Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023	-	261.08	21,434.15	2,416.68	(29,172.40)	-	(5,060.49)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restated balance as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023</b>	-	261.08	21,434.15	2,416.68	(29,172.40)	-	(5,060.49)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	(1,839.53)	-	(1,839.53)
Other Comprehensive Income (net of taxes)	-	-	-	-	-	13.02	13.02
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	-	-	-	-	(1,839.53)	13.02	(1,826.51)
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from other comprehensive income to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	13.02	(13.02)	-

**Statement of Changes In Equity for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 (Contd.)**

Particulars	Reserves and surplus					Other comprehensive income Re-measurement of defined benefit plan	Total other equity
	Capital reserves	Special reserves	General reserve	Debtenture Redemption Reserve	Retained earnings		
Transfer from retained earnings to Debtenture Redemption Reserve	-	-	(402.78)	402.78	-	-	-
Other Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b>	-	<b>261.08</b>	<b>21,031.37</b>	<b>2,819.46</b>	<b>(30,998.90)</b>	-	<b>(6,886.99)</b>

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266

Sd/-

**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**  
Partner  
Membership No. 064.308

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-

**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
(Director)  
(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-

**Neeraj Sureka**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-

**Krishna K Pandey**  
(Company Secretary)

Place of Signature: Kolkata

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements

### 1. Corporate information

Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd. is engaged in Construction and Infrastructure Development.

Its registered office is situated at Plot No. X-1, 2 & 3, Block – EP, Sector – V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700 091. The Company's shares are listed on BSE Limited and The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited. The financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 were approved by the Board of Directors on 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024.

### 2. Material accounting policies

#### 2.1 Statement of Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016. All the Ind AS issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) till the financial statements are approved by the Board of Directors has been considered in preparing these financial statements. Accounting Policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued Accounting Standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing Accounting Standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

#### 2.2 Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for certain items that are measured at fair values, as explained in the accounting policies. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration in exchange for goods and services.

Fair Value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

The Company prepares and present its Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity in the format prescribed by Division II of Schedule III to the Act. All amount disclosed in the financial statements including notes thereon have been rounded off to the nearest lakh upto 2 decimals as per the requirement of Schedule III to the Act, unless stated otherwise.

#### 2.3 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period; they are recognised in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 2.4 Operating Cycle

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements. The Company's normal operating cycle in respect of operations relating to the construction and development of real estate projects may vary from project to project depending upon the size of the project, type of construction/development, project complexities and related approvals.

### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment (PPE) and Depreciation

- a) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. For this purpose, cost includes deemed cost which represents the carrying value of PPE recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP.
- b) Cost is inclusive of inward freight, non-refundable taxes and duties and directly attributable costs of bringing an asset to the location and condition of its intended use.

The cost and related accumulated depreciation are derecognised from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

- c) Depreciation on items of PPE is provided on a written down value basis to allocate their cost, net of their residual value over the estimated useful life of the respective asset as specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

The estimated useful lives of PPE of the Company are as follows:

Building	3 years
Plant and equipment	15 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Vehicles	8 years
Office equipment	5 years
Computers & Accessories	3-6 years

The estimated useful lives, residual values and method of depreciation are reviewed at each Balance sheet date and are and changes, if any, are treated as changes in accounting estimate.

### 2.6 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognized at cost when it is probable that future economic benefits that are attributable to asset will flow to the company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. For this purpose, cost includes deemed cost which represents the carrying value of Intangible assets recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP.

### 2.7 Impairment of non-financial assets

Non-financial assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

If at the balance sheet date there is an indication that a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the impairment loss previously recognized is reversed such that the asset is recognized at its recoverable amount but not exceeding written down value which would have been reported if the impairment loss had not been recognized.

### 2.8 Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost or net realizable value, whichever is lower. The cost of inventories comprises all cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Such cost is computed on yearly weighted average basis.

The cost of construction/project work in progress includes cost of land/development rights, rates and taxes, construction costs, borrowing costs, other direct expenditure, allocated overheads and other incidental expenses.

### 2.9 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable upon transfer of control of promised goods or services to customers at an amount to which the entity expects to be entitled following a five-step model in accordance with Ind AS 115. Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer, and is reduced for volume discounts, rebates and other similar allowances.

#### Revenue from Operations:

Revenue from real estate development is recognized if the performance obligation of the same is satisfied. Performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time as per which income is recognized as and when control in property is passed to the buyer, i.e. possession / handover of the unit is given to the buyer.

Revenue from construction contract is recognized over time to the extent of performance obligation satisfied and control is transferred to the customer. Contract revenue is recognized at allocable transaction price which represents the cost of work performed on the contract plus proportionate margin, using the percentage of completion method. Percentage of completion method is the proportion of cost of work performed to-date, to the total estimated contract costs.

Revenue from rent and maintenance charges is recognized if the performance obligation of the same is satisfied. Performance obligation is satisfied over the period of time. The Company measures its performance obligation by using output method as specified in the Standard on the basis of number of days the property was rented.

#### Other Income:

##### Interest income

Interest income is recorded on accrual basis using the effective interest rate (EIR) method.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive the dividend is established.

### Share in profits of partnership firm investments

The Company's share in profits from a firm where the Company is a partner, is recognised on the basis of such firm's audited accounts, as per terms of the partnership deed.

All other incomes are accounted for on accrual basis.

### Unbilled receivables

Unbilled receivables represent revenue recognized based on percentage of completion method, as per policy on revenue, over and above the amount due as per the payment plans agreed with the customers.

## 2.10 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition and/or construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of such asset till such time that is required to complete and prepare the asset to get ready for its intended use. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

## 2.11 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

- a) Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation, as a result of past events and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Provisions are discounted to their present values, where the time value of money is material.
- b) Contingent liability is disclosed for possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.
- c) Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed except when realisation of income is virtually certain, related asset is disclosed.
- d) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

## 2.12 Employee benefits

### a) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits in respect of salaries and wages, including non-monetary benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### b) Defined contribution plans

Company's Contributions to Provident are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due.

### c) Defined benefit plans

Gratuity is in the nature of a defined benefit plan. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit obligation is calculated on the basis of actuarial valuations carried out at reporting date by independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. Service costs and net interest expense or income is reflected in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Gain or Loss on account of re-measurements are recognised immediately through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur.

### d) Other employee benefits

The employees of the Company are entitled to compensated leave which is recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss account as and when they accrue. The liability is calculated based on actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method. These benefits are unfunded.

## 2.13 Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

Investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are carried at cost as at the transition date i.e, 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016.

## 2.14 Financial instruments, Financial assets, Financial liabilities and Equity instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the relevant instrument and are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value on initial recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities.

### i) Financial Assets

#### (a) Recognition

Financial assets are initially recognised at transaction price when the Company becomes party to contractual obligations. The transaction price includes transaction costs unless the asset is being fair valued through the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (b) Classification

Management determines the classification of an asset at initial recognition depending on the purpose for which the assets were acquired. The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on such classification. Financial assets are classified as those measured at:

- 1) amortised cost, where the financial assets are held solely for collection of cash flows arising from payments of principal and/ or interest.



## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

- 2) fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), where the financial assets are held not only for collection of cash flows arising from payments of principal and interest but also from the sale of such assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value being recognised in other comprehensive income.
- 3) fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), where the assets does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value being recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

However, in respect of particular investments in equity instruments that would otherwise be measured at fair value through profit or loss, an irrevocable election at initial recognition may be made to present subsequent changes in fair value through other comprehensive income.

### (c) Impairment

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether a financial asset (or a group of financial assets) held at amortised cost and financial assets that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are tested for impairment based on evidence or information that is available without undue cost or effort. Expected credit losses are assessed and loss allowances recognised if the credit quality of the financial asset has deteriorated significantly since initial recognition.

### (d) De-recognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the right to receive cash flows from the assets has expired, or has been transferred, and the Company has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership. If the asset is one that is measured at: (i) amortised cost, the gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss; (ii) fair value through other comprehensive income, the cumulative fair value adjustments previously taken to reserves are reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss unless the asset represents an equity investment in which case the cumulative fair value adjustments previously taken to reserves is reclassified within equity.

### ii) Financial liabilities

Borrowings, trade payables and other financial liabilities are initially recognised at the value of the respective contractual obligations. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Financial liabilities are derecognised when the liability is extinguished, that is, when the contractual obligation is discharged, cancelled and on expiry.

### iii) Equity instruments

Equity instruments are recognised at the value of the proceeds, net of direct costs of the capital issue.

### iv) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is included in the Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### v) Dividend distribution

Dividends paid (including income tax thereon) is recognised in the period in which the interim dividends are approved by the Board of Directors, or in respect of the final dividend when approved by shareholders.

### vi) Fair value measurement

Fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Under Ind AS, fair valuation of financial instruments is guided by Ind AS 113 "Fair Value Measurement" (Ind AS – 113).

For some assets and liabilities, observable market transactions or market information might be available. For other assets and liabilities, observable market transactions and market information might not be available. However, the objective of a fair value measurement in both cases is the same—to estimate the price at which an orderly transaction to sell the asset or to transfer the liability would take place between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions.

In determining the fair value of financial instruments, the Company uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each balance sheet date.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

### 2.15 Tax expense

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax in the Statement of Profit and Loss is provided as the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the period using tax rates and tax laws enacted during the period, together with any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and the amounts used for taxation purposes (tax base), at the tax rates and tax laws enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 2.16 Earnings per Share

- a) Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted-average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.
- b) For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

The number of equity shares and potential dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share split and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

### 2.17 Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker (CODM).

The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Managing Director.

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the Financial Statements of the Company as a whole. In addition, the following specific accounting policies have been followed for segment reporting:

- a) Segment revenue includes sales and other income directly identifiable with/allocable to the segment including inter segment transfers.
- b) Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities are identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Segment results represent profits before finance charges, unallocated corporate expenses and taxes. Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relate to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on direct and/or on a reasonable basis, have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

### 2.18 Foreign Currency Transactions

The functional and presentation currency of the Company is Indian Rupee.

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rate prevailing on the transaction date. Gains/losses arising on settlement as also on translation of monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 2.19 Leases

#### Where the Company is lessee

Finance leases, which effectively transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased asset, are capitalized at the lower of the fair value and present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease term and disclosed as leased assets. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability based on the implicit rate of return. Finance charges are recognized as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Right of use asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lower of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset unless there is reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership, wherein such assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### Where the Company is the lessor

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

### 2.20 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance sheet comprise cash on hand, cheques on hand, balance with banks on current accounts and short term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less and which carry insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the Cash Flow Statement, Cash and cash equivalents consist of Cash and cash equivalents, as defined above and net of outstanding book overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

### 2.21 Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit/loss before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

## 3. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

#### i) Revenue recognition from construction contracts

Revenue is recognised using the percentage of completion method as construction progresses in respect of construction contracts. The percentage of completion is estimated by reference to the stage of the projects determined based on the proportion of costs incurred to date and the total estimated costs to complete.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### ii) Revenue recognition from development contracts

The Company recognizes revenue using the completed contract method. This requires forecasts to be made of total budgeted cost with the outcomes of underlying construction and service contracts, which require assessments and judgements to be made on changes in work scopes, claims (compensation, rebates etc.) and other payments to the extent they are probable and they are capable of being reliably measured. For the purpose of making estimates for claims, the Company used the available contractual and historical information.

### iii) Recognition of deferred tax assets

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognised is based on an assessment of the probability of the Company's future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

### (iv) Estimation of Defined benefit obligations

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each financial year end.

The parameter most subject to change is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans, the actuary considers the interest rates of government bonds.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Those mortality tables tend to change only at interval in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases and gratuity increases are based on expected future inflation rates.

### (v) Fair value measurements and valuation processes:

The fair values of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market and cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets is determined using valuation techniques. The Group uses its judgement to select a variety of method / methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each financial year.

The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

### (vi) Provisions and contingent liabilities

The Company has ongoing litigations with various regulatory authorities and third parties. Where an outflow of funds is believed to be probable and are liable estimate of the outcome of the dispute can be made based on management's assessment of specific circumstances of each dispute and relevant external advice, management provides for its best estimate of the liability. Such accruals are by nature complex and can take number of years to resolve and can involve estimation uncertainty. Information about such litigations is provided in notes to the financial statements.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 4: - Property, Plant and Equipment

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK As on 31.03.2024
	As on 01.04.2023	Additions during the period	Sales/ Adjustments during the period	As on 31.03.2024	As on 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales/ Adjustments during the year	As on 31.03.2024	
Freehold Land	10,314.56	-	-	10,314.56	-	-	-	-	10,314.56
Building	3.59	-	-	3.59	1.00	1.68	-	2.68	0.91
Plant & Machinery	9.25	-	-	9.25	5.17	0.74	-	5.91	3.34
Vehicles	60.32	-	-	60.32	37.41	7.12	-	44.54	15.78
Furniture & Fixture	4.48	-	-	4.48	2.43	0.53	-	2.96	1.52
Office Equipment	8.69	-	-	8.69	5.20	1.61	-	6.81	1.88
Computers & Accessories	13.25	2.05	-	15.30	9.10	3.28	-	12.37	2.92
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,414.14</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,416.19</b>	<b>60.31</b>	<b>14.97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>75.28</b>	<b>10,340.91</b>

### Previous Year

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK As on 31.03.2023
	As on 01.04.2022	Additions during the year	Sales/ Adjustments during the year	As on 31.03.2023	As on 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales/ Adjustments during the year	As on 31.03.2023	
Freehold Land	10,314.56	-	-	10,314.56	-	-	-	-	10,314.56
Building	0.11	3.59	0.11	3.59	0.11	1.00	0.11	1.00	2.59
Plant & Machinery	23.98	1.17	15.90	9.25	16.60	0.73	12.16	5.17	4.08
Vehicles	60.80	-	0.48	60.32	26.54	10.32	(0.56)	37.41	22.91
Furniture & Fixture	24.32	0.44	20.27	4.48	17.81	0.65	16.03	2.43	2.05
Office Equipment	11.32	2.81	5.44	8.69	7.79	1.91	4.49	5.20	3.48
Computers & Accessories	20.34	4.55	11.64	13.25	12.65	3.50	7.06	9.10	4.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,455.43</b>	<b>12.55</b>	<b>53.84</b>	<b>10,414.14</b>	<b>81.49</b>	<b>18.10</b>	<b>39.29</b>	<b>60.31</b>	<b>10,353.83</b>

### Notes:

- 1) There is no immovable property for which the title deeds are not held in the name of the company.
- 2) The company has not revalued Property, Plant and Equipment during the current financial year.
- 3) The company does not have any Benami Property that has been included in the amounts of the Property, Plant and Equipment as stated above.
- 4) The company follows the historical cost model for the accounting of its Property, Plant and Equipment.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 5:- Non - current investments

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Face value	Number of Shares / Debentures	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Number of Shares / Debentures	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>(i) Equity instruments</b>					
Carried at cost					
Fully paid up :					
Unquoted					
Subsidiaries :					
Sarga Hotel Private Limited* (previous year net of impairment of Rs.12.887 lakhs) - refer note 31(16) & (20)	10	-	-	6,00,00,000	0.00
Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited*	10	29,99,960	300.00	29,99,960	300.00
Sarga Udaipur Hotels and Resorts Private Limited* - refer note 31(17)	10	19,50,000	195.00	19,50,000	195.00
Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited (Net of impairment of Rs.287.89 lakhs previous year Rs.287.89 lakhs)	10	3,54,500	0.00	3,54,500	0.00
East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited*	10	1,00,000	10.00	1,00,000	10.00
Vipani Hotels & Resorts Private Limited* (Net of impairment of Rs.21.46 lakhs previous year Rs.21.46 lakhs)	10	4,96,000	6.34	4,96,000	6.34
Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited (Net of impairment of Rs.104.10 lakhs previous year Rs.104.10 lakhs)	10	20,00,000	0.00	20,00,000	0.00
Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited*	10	89,311	8.93	89,311	8.93
Joint Ventures :					
Unquoted :					
Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited	10	9,89,800	12,313.00	9,89,800	12,313.00
Associate :					
Unquoted :					
Haldia Water Services Private Limited*	10	51,000	5.10	51,000	5.10
<b>(ii) Investment in partnership firm :</b>					
Carried at cost					
Subsidiaries :					
Shristi Krushi GKR	-	-	-	-	0.05
Shristi Sam Lain Yogi	-	-	62.13	-	57.58
Shristi Sam Lain	-	-	0.98	-	3.89
Shristi SPML	-	-	0.77	-	-
<b>(iii) Investment in share warrant :</b>					
Shristi Lifespaces Private Limited	100	14,65,000	1,465.00	14,65,000	1,465.00
<b>(iv) Investment in optionally convertible preference share :</b>					
Medinet Services Private Limited	100	4,00,000	400.00	4,00,000	400.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>14,767.25</b>		<b>14,764.89</b>
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			15,180.70		28,065.34
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments			413.45		13,300.45

\* Pledged in favour of Lenders for Loans taken by the Company/Subsidiary Company

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 6 : Trade receivables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Unsecured, considered good	377.56	299.34
Trade receivables – credit impaired	79.39	189.92
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(39.69)	(94.96)
	<b>417.26</b>	<b>394.30</b>

#### (i) Ageing schedule as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Unbilled	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
			Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed trade receivables- considered good (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	74.82	14.62	149.68	138.44	-	377.56
(ii) Undisputed trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed trade receivables- credit impaired (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.70	39.70
(iv) Disputed trade receivables- considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Ageing schedule as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Unbilled	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
			Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed trade receivables- considered good (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	101.40	40.76	60.35	81.60	15.23	299.34
(ii) Undisputed trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed trade receivables- credit impaired (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.96	94.96
(iv) Disputed trade receivables- considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### (ii) Movements in Expected Credit Losses Allowance is as below:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Balance at the beginning of the year	94.96	163.43
Charge/(write back) in the Statement of Profit and Loss	(55.27)	(68.47)
Balance at the end of the year	39.69	94.96



## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 7 : Other financial assets

(Unsecured, considered good)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Fixed Deposit:		
Maturity Greater Than 12 Months	-	15.07
Other non - current assets	-	1.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.07</b>

#### (ii) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest accrued on fixed deposit	-	0.10
Security deposits	901.93	1,081.14
Other advances	30.21	36.75
Claims receivable	124.43	124.43
	<b>1,056.57</b>	<b>1,242.42</b>
Considered doubtful	15.00	44.90
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	(15.00)	(44.90)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,056.57</b>	<b>1,242.42</b>

### Note No.: 8 Deferred tax assets (net)

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Opening Balance	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Closing Balance
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipments	24.70	2.50	-	27.20
Expenses allowable on payment basis	89.82	(21.39)	(4.57)	63.86
Revenue under IND AS 115	712.65	(390.39)	-	322.26
<b>Net deferred tax asset / expense</b>	<b>827.17</b>	<b>(409.28)</b>	<b>(4.57)</b>	<b>413.32</b>

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Opening Balance	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Closing Balance
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipments	17.06	7.64	-	24.70
Expenses allowable on payment basis	11.06	78.35	0.41	89.82
Revenue under IND AS 115	1,129.24	(416.59)	-	712.65
<b>Net deferred tax asset / expense</b>	<b>1,157.36</b>	<b>(330.59)</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>827.17</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 9 : Inventories

(Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value, unless stated otherwise)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Development/construction materials	469.23	442.88
Construction work in progress	31,653.51	41,490.66
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,122.74</b>	<b>41,933.54</b>

### Note 10 : Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Balance with Scheduled Banks :		
In Current Accounts	70.89	168.71
Cash in Hand	5.16	6.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.05</b>	<b>175.03</b>

### Note 11 : Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Earmarked balances		
In Unpaid Dividend Account	1.98	3.11
In Special Account (Recovery Expense Fund with Stock Exchange)	1.45	3.17
Fixed deposits with banks		
Original maturity period up to 12 months	28.18	90.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>31.61</b>	<b>96.97</b>

### Note 12 : Current Loans

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
(Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise)		
Loans to related parties (Refer Note 31.9)	2,597.72	2,587.22
Less: Provision for doubtful loans	(0.57)	-
	<b>2,597.15</b>	<b>2,587.22</b>
Loans to others	140.65	140.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,737.80</b>	<b>2,727.58</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 13 : Current tax assets (net)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Tax deducted at source and Advance Tax	497.02	527.68
Less: Provision for Taxation	122.44	129.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>374.58</b>	<b>398.24</b>

### Note 14 : Other current assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Unsecured, considered good		
Advances to suppliers and others		
Considered good	3,233.06	3,165.72
Considered doubtful	249.42	275.51
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	(124.71)	(137.76)
	<b>3,357.77</b>	<b>3,303.48</b>
Cenvat, GST and other Taxes/ Duties	174.87	286.28
Considered doubtful	10.00	10.00
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	(10.00)	(10.00)
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,532.64</b>	<b>3,589.76</b>

### Note 15 : Equity Share Capital

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
<b>(a) Authorised</b>				
Equity shares of par value Rs. 10/- each	3,05,00,000	3,050.00	3,05,00,000	3,050.00
		<b>3,050.00</b>		<b>3,050.00</b>
<b>(b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid up</b>				
Equity shares of par value Rs. 10/- each	2,22,00,000	2,220.00	2,22,00,000	2,220.00
		<b>2,220.00</b>		<b>2,220.00</b>

#### (c) Reconciliation of number and amount of equity shares outstanding:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
At the beginning of the year	2,22,00,000	2,220.00	2,22,00,000	2,220.00
<b>At the end of the year</b>	<b>2,22,00,000</b>	<b>2,220.00</b>	<b>2,22,00,000</b>	<b>2,220.00</b>

(d) The Company has only one class of equity shares. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. The holders of equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share.

(e) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential dues. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 15 : Equity Share Capital (contd.)

#### (f) Shareholders holding more than 5 % of the equity shares in the Company :

Name of the shareholder	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares held	% of holding	No. of shares held	% of holding
Adishakti Commercial Private Limited	1,65,38,319	74.50%	1,65,38,319	74.50%
Kancham Commercial Private Limited	26,43,398	11.91%	26,43,398	11.91%
Venkateshwar Enterprises Private Limited	19,76,895	8.90%	19,76,895	8.90%

#### (g) Details of shares held by Holding/ultimate holding company/or their subsidiaries/associates

Name of the shareholder	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares held	% of holding	No. of shares held	% of holding
Adishakti Commercial Private Limited	1,65,38,319	74.50%	1,65,38,319	74.50%

#### (h) Shares held by promoters at the end of the year:

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year				% change during the year
Sl. No	Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	
1	Adishakti Commercial Private Limited (Person acting in concert)	1,65,38,319	74.50	No Change
2	Mr. Sujit Kanoria	1,00,600	0.45	No Change
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>	<b>74.95</b>	

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year				% change during the year
Sl. No	Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	
1	Adishakti Commercial Private Limited (Person acting in concert)	1,65,38,319	74.50	No Change
2	Mr. Sujit Kanoria	1,00,600	0.45	No Change
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>	<b>74.95</b>	

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 16 : Other equity

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at		As at	
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
<b>(a) Special Reserves</b>				
Balance as per last account		261.08		261.08
Additions during the year		-		-
Closing balance		261.08		261.08
<b>(b) General Reserve</b>				
Opening balance	21,434.15		21,836.93	
Less: Dividend paid	-		-	
Less : Transferred to Debenture Redemption Reserve	(402.78)		(402.78)	
Closing balance		21,031.37		21,434.15
<b>(c) Debenture Redemption Reserve</b>				
Opening balance	2,416.68		2,013.90	
Add: Transfer from General Reserve	402.78		402.78	
Closing balance		2,819.46		2,416.68
<b>(d) Retained Earnings</b>				
Balance as per last account	(29,172.39)		(21,093.33)	
Add: Net Profit/(Loss) for the year	(1,839.53)		(7,841.53)	
Add: Transfer from Other Comprehensive Income	13.02		(1.05)	
Amount available for appropriation	(30,998.90)		(28,935.91)	
Add : Prior period adjustment	-		(236.48)	
Closing balance		(30,998.90)		(29,172.39)
<b>(e) Other Comprehensive Reserve</b>				
<b>- Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plan</b>				
Balance as per last account	-		-	
Add: Other comprehensive income for the year	13.02		(1.05)	
Less : Transferred to Retained Earnings	13.02		(1.05)	
Closing balance		-		-
		<b>(6,886.99)</b>		<b>(5,060.48)</b>

#### Nature of reserves:

- 1 Special Reserve is created in terms of section 36(1)(viii) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 2 General Reserve represents the reserve created through annual transfer of net profit at a specified percentage in accordance with the provisions of the erstwhile Companies Act, 1956. Consequent to the introduction of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), the requirement to mandatory transfer a specified percentage of its profit to General Reserve has been withdrawn, though the Company may voluntarily transfer such percentage of its profits for the financial year, as it may consider appropriate. This reserve can be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- 3 Debenture Redemption Reserve is created in accordance with section 71 of the Act in respect of Non-Convertible Debentures issued in FY 2016-17. This reserve shall be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- 4 Retained Earnings represents the undistributed profit / amount of accumulated earnings of the Company.
- 5 Remeasurement of defined benefit plans comprises actuarial gains and losses which are recognised in other comprehensive income and then immediately transferred to retained earnings.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 17 : Borrowings

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
<b>Carried at amortized cost</b>				
<b>Debentures</b>				
<b>Secured</b>				
10% Non Convertible Debentures		14,500.00		14,500.00
<b>Term loans</b>				
<b>Secured</b>				
<b>From Banks</b>				
Union Bank of India	212.21		1,521.93	
Indian Bank	74.25		76.47	
DBS Bank (previously Lakshmi Vilas Bank)	-		2,602.16	
Others (Vehicle Loan)	1.44	287.90	3.58	4,204.14
<b>From Financial Institution</b>				
Srei Equipment Finance Limited	21,435.29	21,435.29	21,435.29	21,435.29
		<b>36,223.19</b>		<b>40,139.43</b>

a) **Nature of securities:**

i) **Non-Convertible Debentures (NCD)**

- It is secured by first pari passu charge on Land at Guwahati ( Assam ) in favor of Debenture Trustee such that minimum asset cover of 1.5 times is maintained at all times during the Tenor of the NCD.
- The rate of interest is 10% p.a. payable on 30<sup>th</sup> November every year.
- The principal amount is to be repaid at the time of maturity on 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2026.

ii) **Term loan from Union Bank of India**

- It is secured by way of 1<sup>st</sup> charge over the 28.31 acres of Shristinagar Guwahati Phase 1 project land and all moveable and immovable fixed assets both present and future.
  - There is exclusive charge by way of hypothecation on the receivables arising out of the sales of the project.
- The rate of interest is fixed as 1 year MCLR + 3.25%.
- Repayment of term loan shall be in 12 quarterly installment of Rs. 326.50 lakhs per quarter commencing from 30-06-2022. Deferred interest as per Covid-19 guidelines of Rs. 189.00 lakhs is to be repaid as on 30-03-2025.

iii) **Term loan from DBS Bank (previously Lakshmi Vilas Bank)**

Pursuant to One Time Settlement (OTS) with DBS Bank India Limited, the company has fully paid an amount of Rs. 4153.64 lakhs to the bank. Refer note 31(25).

iv) **Term loan from bank for vehicles**

- It is secured by way of hypothecation of vehicles.
- The loan is to be repaid through 60 EMI of Rs. 0.21 lakhs starting from 7.11.2020.

v) **Term loan from Indian bank under IND GECLS 2.0**

- Sanction amount is Rs. 100 Lakhs.
- Rate of interest is 1 year MCLR + 1%.
- Purpose is to meet working capital requirement.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

- d. Tenure is maximum 60 months including moratorium period of 12 months.
  - e. Interest during moratorium period to be serviced monthly and Rs.2.46 Lakhs repayable in 48 EMIs after initial moratorium period of 12 months.
  - f. The loans are secured by way of-
    - a) Primary: First pari-passu charge on current assets of the company.
    - b) Collateral: First pari-passu charge on pledge over 30,80,000 shares of SIDCL.
    - c) First pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets, movable and immovable of the company.
    - d) First pari-passu charge over three (3) residential apartments - Flat no. 3B, Flat no. 4A-1 and Flat no. 5C-1 & C-2 at project 'V' New Town, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.
    - e) Personal guarantees of Mr. Hari Prasad Kanoria and Mr. Sujit Kanoria.
    - f) Corporate guarantee of M/s Pranja Vidya Bharti Pvt. Ltd.
- vi) **Term loan from Srei Equipment Finance Limited (SREI)**
- a) There are two loans outstanding from SREI amounting to Rs. 20,000 lakhs and Rs. 5,000 lakhs.
  - b) The loans are secured by way of-
    - i) Residual charge on all assets present and future of the company.
    - ii) Residual charge by way of assignment or creation of security interest on all the right, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the company.
    - iii) Exclusive charge on land admeasuring 10912.80 sq mts out of total land of 32374.60 sq mts situated at Premises AA II/CBD/2(Erstwhile Plot No. CBD 2 in action area II) in street no. M.A.R. situated at New Town P.S. Rajarhat .
    - iv) Pledge of all investments of the company except Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited.
  - c) For the loan of Rs. 20,000 lakhs the effective interest rate is 10% p.a. compounded monthly and payable quarterly and for the loan of Rs. 5,000 lakhs the effective interest rate is 12% p.a. compounded monthly and payable quarterly.
  - d) The loans are to be repaid in 10 half yearly installments commencing at the end of 10th year from the date of first disbursement.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### b) Period and amount of Default

Refer Note 31(18)

#### (ii) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Loans repayable on demand</b>		
<b>Unsecured</b>		
Bodies Corporate	804.50	685.01
<b>Other loans</b>		
<b>Secured</b>		
Working Capital Loan from Banks	2,375.09	4,046.53
Funded Interest Term Loan	-	57.83
<b>Current maturities of long term debt</b>	1,333.33	4,571.03
	<b>4,512.92</b>	<b>9,360.40</b>

#### Nature of Securities :

Working capital loan from bank is secured by way of

- (i) Primary: First pari-passu charge on current assets of the company.
- (ii) Collateral: First pari-passu charge on pledge over 30,80,000 shares of SIDCL.
- (iii) First pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets, movable and immovable of the company.
- (iv) First pari-passu charge over three (3) residential apartments - Flat no. 3B, Flat no. 4A-1 and Flat no. 5C-1 & C-2 at project 'V' New Town, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.
- (v) Personal guarantees of Mr. Hari Prasad Kanoria and Mr. Sujit Kanoria.
- (vi) Corporate guarantee of M/s Pranja Vidya Bharti Pvt. Ltd.

#### Funded Interest Term Loan

Refer Note 17(i)(a)(iii) for nature of securities.

#### Current maturities of long term debt

Refer Note 17(i)(a) for nature of security and terms of repayment.

#### Period and amount of Default

The company has restructured the working capital facilities from consortium of banks by paying off the past liabilities, pursuant to which all the members of said consortium have issued revised sanction letters enumerating therewithin the approved repayment plan.



## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 18 : Other financial liabilities

#### (i) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest accrued but not due on Borrowings	484.66	480.68
Interest accrued and due*	4,956.49	6,436.97
Unpaid Dividends <sup>^</sup>	1.98	3.11
Others		
Partners Capital	26.19	1.06
Refundable Advances	212.72	96.81
Retention Money	440.21	685.91
Employee Dues	57.45	41.87
Corpus Deposits from Customers	479.71	357.93
Liability for Expenses	53.81	56.94
	<b>6,713.22</b>	<b>8,161.28</b>

<sup>^</sup> An amount of Rs.1.13 lakhs has been transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

There are no amounts due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

\* Refer Note 31(18) for default in payment of interest.

### Note 19 : Provisions

#### (i) Non-current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Provision for Employee Benefits		
Gratuity	33.46	25.40
Unavailed leave	19.53	15.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>52.99</b>	<b>40.46</b>

#### (ii) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Provision for Employee Benefits		
Gratuity	1.61	17.46
Unavailed Leave	1.02	10.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>27.83</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 20 : Other liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Revenue received in advance	11,515.61	10,937.75
Statutory dues	315.32	231.76
Security deposit	8,642.31	6,879.16
Other advances	755.00	1,215.45
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,228.24</b>	<b>19,264.12</b>

### Note 21: Trade payables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises	10.51	12.51
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	1,794.02	2,354.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,804.53</b>	<b>2,366.77</b>

### Ageing as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	-	-	-	10.51	10.51
(ii) Others	684.93	246.59	257.67	604.83	1,794.02
(iii) Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-

### Ageing as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	-	-	0.21	12.30	12.51
(ii) Others	795.38	663.70	150.05	745.13	2,354.26
(iii) Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 22 : Revenue from Operations

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Revenue from Contract with Customers</b>		
Revenue from real estate development and contracts	9,915.56	5,019.69
<b>Other operating revenue</b>		
Rent and maintenance charges	210.24	185.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,125.80</b>	<b>5,205.63</b>

### Note 23: Other income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest income on financial assets carried at amortised cost		
- Deposit with Banks and Others	7.82	6.10
- Others	38.85	155.65
Share of Profit from JV Companies	6.38	1.44
Provision for doubtful advances written back	-	34.00
Liabilities no longer required written back	764.69	134.09
Miscellaneous receipts	5.81	2.50
Insurance claim received	-	72.94
Profit on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	1.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>823.55</b>	<b>408.10</b>

### Note 24: Changes in inventories of construction work-in-progress

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Opening Work in Progress		
As per Last account	41,490.66	42,392.36
Less: Closing Work in Progress	(31,653.51)	(41,490.66)
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,837.15</b>	<b>901.70</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 25: Cost of construction

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Cost of material consumed</b>		
Opening Stock of Raw Materials	442.88	392.66
Add : Purchases	859.66	904.89
Less : Closing Stock of Raw Materials	469.23	442.88
Raw Material consumed	833.31	854.67
Construction Expenses	1,204.58	1,781.76
Consumable and Fuel Expenses	2.17	6.27
Miscellaneous Site Expenses	0.74	17.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,040.80</b>	<b>2,660.35</b>

### Note 26: Employee benefits expense

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Salaries, wages and bonus	494.47	576.24
Contribution to provident and other funds	21.55	23.90
Staff welfare	4.15	13.87
<b>Total</b>	<b>520.17</b>	<b>614.01</b>

### Note 27 : Finance costs

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest		
On borrowings	2778.82	6,394.75
Other borrowing costs	29.68	44.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2808.50</b>	<b>6,438.75</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 28 : Depreciation and amortization expense

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Depreciation and amortization expense (Refer Note No. 4)	14.97	18.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.97</b>	<b>18.10</b>

### Note 29 : Other expenses

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Rent	1.35	93.15
Rates and Taxes	99.58	24.16
Electricity Charges	78.33	80.15
Insurance Cost	11.16	9.34
Repairs and Maintenance	14.25	30.54
Printing and Stationery	3.60	3.97
Consultancy, Professional Fees and Other Service Charges	124.57	269.31
Directors' Sitting Fees	31.15	40.65
Postage & Telephone Expenses	4.95	3.91
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	21.02	48.89
Remuneration to Auditor:		
- As Statutory Auditors	6.00	6.00
- As Internal Auditors	7.00	7.00
- As Tax Audit fees	1.00	0.15
- As Certification fees	0.23	1.38
Advertisement & Brokerage on Sales	94.00	75.72
Business Development Expenses	13.47	31.75
Provision for Doubtful Debts & Advances	66.14	287.62
Share of Loss from JV Company	36.10	51.30
Miscellaneous Expenses	252.93	376.64
<b>Total</b>	<b>866.83</b>	<b>1,441.63</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 30 : Tax expense

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>A. Amount recognised in profit or loss</b>		
Current tax	-	-
Income Tax for earlier years	1.32	1.17
Total current tax	1.32	1.17
Deferred tax	409.27	330.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>410.59</b>	<b>331.77</b>
<b>B. Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
<b>Deferred tax</b>		
On items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Remeasurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	(4.57)	0.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>(4.57)</b>	<b>0.41</b>
<b>Reconciliation of Tax Expense</b>		
Profit before tax	(5,139.07)	(6,460.81)
Applicable tax rate	26.00%	26.00%
<b>Computed tax expense (A)</b>	<b>(1,336.16)</b>	<b>(1,679.81)</b>
<b>Adjustments for:</b>		
Income exempt for tax purpose	6.38	36.82
Expenses not allowed for tax purpose	(199.67)	(372.23)
Tax adjustment pertaining to previous year	(1.32)	(1.17)
Other temporary differences	(409.27)	(330.60)
Carry forward losses and other adjustments	2,350.62	2,678.76
<b>Net adjustments (B)</b>	<b>1,746.74</b>	<b>2,011.58</b>
<b>Tax expense recognised in profit or loss (C=A-B)</b>	<b>410.59</b>	<b>331.77</b>

### Note 31 : Other disclosures and additional regulatory information

#### 1. Contingent liabilities (to the extent not provided for)

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
	<b>Contingent liabilities :</b>		
(i)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts :		
	a) Work contract tax demand - under appeal	1,433.62	1,433.62
	b) Service tax demand - under appeal	712.77	712.77
	c) ESI demand - under appeal	123.55	123.55
	d) Others	893.96	1,064.57
(ii)	Bank Guarantees	204.68	307.64
(iii)	Corporate Guarantees	97,877.68	97,877.68

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

- (B) The amounts shown in (i) above represent the best possible estimates arrived at on the basis of available information. The uncertainties and timing of the cash flows are dependent on the outcome of different legal processes which have been invoked by the Company or the claimants, as the case may be and, therefore, cannot be estimated accurately. The Company does not expect any reimbursement in respect of above contingent liabilities.
- (C) Corporate guarantee of Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs (previous year Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs) was given by the Company for loan granted by the lenders to its erstwhile Subsidiary, Sarga Hotel Private Limited and Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs (previous year Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs) for its erstwhile associate, Suasth Health Care Foundation. The lenders have filed an application under Section 7 of IBC for the corporate guarantee extended by the Company for the debt of Sarga Hotel Private Ltd which is being contested and pending before Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata. Subsequent to such application the Resolution Plan in respect of Sarga Hotel Private Limited has already been approved by Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata. Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata has further approved Resolution Plan in respect of Suasth Health Care Foundation vide Order dated 18.12.2023.
- In the opinion of the management, no provision is considered necessary for the disputes mentioned above on the ground that there are fair chances of successful outcome of the appeals.
2. On the basis of available information and memorandum received from its suppliers (as required to be filed by the suppliers with the notified authority under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006) claiming their status as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 as micro, small and medium enterprises, the amount due to micro and small enterprises as per requirement of Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 is Rs. 10.51 lakhs (31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 - Rs. 12.51 lakhs). (₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
I.	The principal amount remaining unpaid to suppliers*	10.51	12.51
II.	The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to suppliers	5.65	-
III.	The amount of interest paid in terms of Section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to supplier beyond the appointed day	-	-
IV.	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment ( which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	-	-

\* Included in the line item "Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises" under note no. 21.

### 3. Earnings per share : (₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
a)	Amount used as the numerator (Rs. in lakhs) Profit for the year - (A)	(1,839.53)	(7,841.53)
b)	Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Basic Earnings per share - (B)	2,22,00,000	2,22,00,000
c)	Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Diluted earnings per share - (C)	2,22,00,000	2,22,00,000
d)	Nominal value of equity shares (Rs.)	10.00	10.00
e)	Basic earnings per share (Rs.) (A/B)	(8.29)	(35.32)
f)	Diluted earnings per share (Rs.) (A/C)	(8.29)	(35.32)

### 4. Employee Benefits :

As per Indian Accounting Standard - 19 "Employee Benefits", the disclosures of Employee Benefits are as follows:

#### a) Defined Contribution Plan :

Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) are considered as defined contribution plan.

The contributions to the respective fund are made in accordance with the relevant statute and are recognised as expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contribution. The contributions to defined contribution plan, recognised as expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss are as under :

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund	20.88	23.22
Employer's Contribution to Employees' State Insurance Scheme	0.67	0.68

### b) Defined Benefit Plans/Long Term Compensated Absences :

#### Description of Plans

The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the said Act, an employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefit. The Gratuity plan provides a lumpsum payment to employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age etc.

Gratuity Benefits and Leave Encashment Benefits are unfunded in nature. The liabilities arising in the Defined Benefit Schemes are determined in accordance with the advice of independent, professionally qualified actuaries, using the projected unit credit method at the year end.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss and amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet for the said plan:

### a) Details of funded post retirement plans are as follows :

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
<b>I. Components of Employer Expense</b>				
<b>I.1 Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:</b>				
Current service cost	4.53	2.39	6.22	2.48
Past service cost	-	-	-	-
Net interest cost	3.17	1.88	3.09	1.94
Curtailment	-	-	-	-
Settlement	-	-	-	-
<b>Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>7.70</b>	<b>4.27</b>	<b>9.32</b>	<b>4.42</b>
<b>I.2 Remeasurements recognised in Other comprehensive income</b>				
Actuarial gain / (loss) arising from:				
- change in demographic assumptions	-	-	-	-
- change in financial assumptions	1.28	0.58	0.34	(0.47)
- changes in experience adjustments	(12.26)	(7.19)	(0.07)	1.66
- changes in asset ceiling (excluding interest income)	-	-	-	-
(Returns)/loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in Net interest cost	-	-	-	-
<b>Components of defined benefit costs recognised in Other comprehensive income</b>	<b>(10.98)</b>	<b>(6.61)</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>1.19</b>
<b>Total defined benefit cost recognised in Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>(3.28)</b>	<b>(2.34)</b>	<b>9.59</b>	<b>5.61</b>



## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		For the year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
<b>II. Change in present value of defined benefit obligation :</b>				
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	42.86	25.43	43.56	27.32
Interest expense	3.17	1.88	3.09	1.94
Past service cost	-	-	-	-
Current service cost	4.53	2.39	6.22	2.48
Benefits paid	(4.52)	(2.53)	(10.30)	(7.50)
Actuarial gain / (loss) arising from:	-	-	-	-
- change in financial assumptions	1.28	0.58	0.34	(0.47)
- changes in experience adjustments	(12.26)	(7.19)	(0.07)	1.66
<b>Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year</b>	<b>35.06</b>	<b>20.56</b>	<b>42.86</b>	<b>25.43</b>
<b>III. Change in fair value of plan assets :</b>				
Plan assets at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Expected return on plan assets	-	-	-	-
Contributions paid	4.52	2.53	10.30	7.50
Benefits paid	(4.52)	(2.53)	(10.30)	(7.50)
Actuarial gain / (loss)	-	-	-	-
<b>Plan assets at the end of the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>IV. Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet as at the year end:</b>				
Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	35.06	20.56	42.86	25.43
Fair value of Plan Assets	-	-	-	-
Funded Status [Surplus/(Deficit)]	35.06	20.56	42.86	25.43
<b>Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet as at year end :</b>				
Current Liability	1.61	1.02	17.46	10.37
Non-Current Liability	33.46	19.53	25.40	15.06

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### V. Actuarial Assumptions :

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
Discount Rate (per annum) %	7.10%	7.10%	7.40%	7.40%
Expected return on Plan Assets (per annum) %	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected Rate of Salary increase %	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
Retirement/Superannuation Age (Year)	60	60	60	60
Mortality Rates	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate

### VI. Best Estimate of Employers' Expected Contribution for the next year :

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Gratuity	9.77	10.74
Leave encashment	5.55	6.29

### VII. Maturity Profile of Projected Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) :

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
Expected cash flows (valued on undiscounted basis):				
Year 1	1.61	1.02	17.45	10.37
Year 2	0.56	0.17	1.35	10.16
Year 3	-	-	3.05	1.10
Year 4	0.45	0.34	1.76	0.99
Year 5	-	0.02	1.26	0.81
Next 5 years	8.98	4.94	16.96	9.79
Above 10 Year	-	-	-	-
Total expected payment	11.60	6.49	41.83	33.22
The average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the balance sheet date (in years)	5.85	1.83	4.49	3.77

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### VIII. Sensitivity analysis on Present value of Defined Benefit Obligations (DBO):

Particulars	DBO as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		DBO as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
Discount rates				
1% Increase	32.04	18.73	40.34	23.87
1% Decrease	38.77	22.68	45.72	27.23
Expected rates of salary increases				
1% Increase	38.77	22.68	45.63	27.18
1% Decrease	31.99	18.69	40.42	23.91
Withdrawal Rate				
1% Increase	35.38	20.73	43.01	25.61
1% Decrease	34.92	20.38	42.67	25.24

The sensitivity analyses above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring as at the balance sheet date.

All sensitivities are calculated using the same actuarial method as for the disclosed present value of the defined benefits obligation at year end.

### IX. Experience adjustments on Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation and Plan Assets are as follows :

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	35.06	20.56	42.86	25.43
Fair value of Plan Assets	-	-	-	-
(Deficit)/Surplus	35.06	20.56	42.86	25.43
Experience adjustment of Plan Assets [Gain/(Loss)]	-	-	-	-
Experience adjustment of Obligations [(Gain)/Loss]	(10.98)	(6.61)	0.27	1.19

#### c) Risks related to defined benefit plans:

The main risks to which the Company is exposed in relation to operating defined benefit plans are :

- i) **Mortality risk:** The assumptions adopted by the Company make allowances for future improvements in life expectancy. However, if life expectancy improves at a faster rate than assumed, this would result in greater payments from the plans and consequently increases in the plan's liabilities. In order to minimise this risk, mortality assumptions are reviewed on a regular basis.
- ii) **Interest Rate Risk:** The present value of Defined Benefit Plans liability is determined using the discount rate based on the market yields prevailing at the end of reporting period on Government bonds. A decrease in yields will increase the fund liabilities and vice-versa.
- iii) **Salary cost inflation risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated with reference to the future salaries of participants under the Plan. Increase in salary due to adverse inflationary pressures might lead to higher liabilities.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### d) Other disclosures :

- i) The following are the assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation:
  - a) Discount rate: The yield of government bonds are considered as the discount rate. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of the post - employment benefit obligations.
  - b) Rate of escalation in salary : The estimates of rate of escalation in salary, considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.
  - c) Rate of return on plan assets: Not applicable as plans are not funded.
  - d) Attrition rate : Attrition rate considered is the management's estimate based on the past long- term trend of employee turnover in the Company.
- ii) The Gratuity and Provident Fund expenses have been recognised under " Contribution to Provident and Other Funds" and Leave Encashment under "Salaries and Wages" under Note No. 26.

### 5. Details of Loan, guarantee and Investments covered under Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013 :

- 1) The details of the loans given by the company are mentioned in Note 12.
- 2) The details of the Investments made by the company are mentioned in Note 5.
- 3) The details of the corporate guarantee given by the company are mentioned in Note 31(1).  
The loans, investments and guarantees given/made by the company are for business purposes only.

### 6. Operating Segment :

The Company's business activity primarily falls within a single business segment i.e. Construction and Infrastructure development, in term of Ind AS 108 on Operating Segment. All the activities of the Company revolve around the main business. As such there are no separate reportable segments as per requirements of Accounting Standard (Ind AS- 108) on operating segment. Further, the Company operates only in India, hence additional information under geographical segments is also not applicable. The Managing Director of the Company has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Chief Operating Decision Maker also monitors the operating results as one single segment for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment and hence, there are no additional disclosures to be provided other than those already provided in the financial statements. The Company operated only in India during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023. Revenue from one customer amounted to more than 10% of the total revenue amounting to Rs.Nil (31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 - Nil).

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 7. Information in accordance with the requirements of the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS 115) on 'Revenue From Contract With Customers' specified under the Act:

(₹ in lakhs)

(a)	Types of good or service	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
	Real estate development and contract	9,915.56	5,019.69
	Revenue from sale of goods	-	-
	Rent and maintenance charges	210.24	185.94
	<b>Total Revenue from contract with customers (Refer Note No. 22)</b>	<b>10,125.80</b>	<b>5,205.63</b>

- (b) Out of the total revenue recognised under Ind AS 115 during the year, Rs.Nil (31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023: Rs.Nil) is recognised over a period of time and Rs.10,125.80 lakhs (31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023: Rs.5,205.63 lakhs) is recognised at a point in time.

(₹ in lakhs)

(c)	Contract Balances	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
	Trade Receivables (Refer Note 6)	417.26	394.30
	Contract Liabilities (Refer Note 20)	11,515.61	10,937.75

(₹ in lakhs)

(d)	Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation (Refer Note 20)	Total	Expected conversion in Revenue		
			Upto 1 year	From 1 to 3 years	Beyond 3 years
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	11,515.61	5,757.81	4,606.24	1,151.56
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	10,937.75	5,468.88	4,375.10	1,093.78

### 8. Disclosure under Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

(₹ in lakhs)

Loans and advances in the nature of loans to Subsidiaries/Associates/Joint ventures/others	Outstanding Balance of Loan/ advances as on		Maximum Balance of Loan/ advances during the year	
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Name of entity				
VindhyaChalAttivo Food Park Private Limited - Subsidiary	0.57	-	0.57	-
Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited- Subsidiary	-	0.19	0.35	1.55
East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited - Subsidiary	-	0.17	0.39	1.61
Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited -Subsidiary	-	0.12	0.23	0.99
Sarga Udaipur Hotels and Resorts Private Limited - Subsidiary	1,865.79	1,865.79	1,865.79	1,865.79
Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited -Subsidiary	731.36	720.79	731.36	720.79
Vipani Hotels & Resorts Private Limited -Subsidiary	-	0.15	0.15	37.57
	<b>2,597.72</b>	<b>2,587.22</b>	<b>2,598.84</b>	<b>2,628.30</b>

#### Note :

- a) There are no transactions of loans and advances to subsidiaries/ associates/ firms/ joint ventures/ others in which Directors are interested other than as disclosed above.
- b) The above stated loans and advances are repayable on demand.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 9. Related party disclosures :

#### a) Name of the related parties and description of relationship :

##### i) Control exists

##### a. Subsidiary Company :

1. Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited
2. Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited
3. Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited
4. East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited
5. Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited
6. Vipani Hotels & Resorts Limited
7. Sarga Hotel Private Limited (ceased to be subsidiary w.e.f. 4<sup>th</sup> of January, 2024) - refer note 31(16)

##### 8. Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited

##### b. Partnership Firm :

1. Shristi Sam Lain Yogi
2. Shristi Sam Lain
3. Shristi SPML
4. Shristi Krushi GKR

##### ii) Holding Company :

Adishakti Commercial Private Limited

##### iii) Fellow Subsidiary :

1. Addya Development Private Limited
2. Citimall Plazas Private Limited
3. Kriya Properties Private Limited
4. Sejal Properties Private Limited
5. Shristi Lifespace Private Limited
6. Shristinagar Guwahati Private Limited

##### iv) Joint Venture :

1. Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited

##### v) Associate Company:

(Significant influence can be exercised)

1. Haldia Water Services Private Limited

##### vi) Key Managerial Personnel (KMP):

1. Sunil Jha - Managing Director
2. Dipak Kumar Banerjee- Chairman
3. Ravikant Baheti - Chief Financial Officer (resigned on 15<sup>th</sup> of December, 2023)
4. Neeraj Sureka - Chief Financial Officer (appointed w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> of December, 2023)
5. Vinod Anand Juneja - Independent Director
6. Kailash Nath Bhandari - Independent Director
7. Sakti Prasad Ghosh - Independent Director (resigned on 30<sup>th</sup> of June, 2023)
8. Braja Behari Mahapatra - Independent Director
9. Laxmi Chauhan - Independent Director
10. Krishna K Pandey - Company Secretary

**Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)**

(₹ in lakhs)

**B) Transaction with related parties**

<b>Nature of transaction / Name of the related party</b>	<b>Subsidiary/ Partnership Firm</b>	<b>Fellow Subsidiary</b>	<b>Holding Company</b>	<b>Joint venture</b>	<b>Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Sarga Hotel Private Limited *</b>						
Lease Rent Received during the year	0.35	-	-	-	-	0.35
	(2.40)	-	-	-	-	(2.40)
<b>Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Ltd.</b>						
Loan given during the year	10.57	-	-	-	-	10.57
	(42.49)	-	-	-	-	(42.49)
Interest Received during the year	11.69	-	-	-	-	11.69
	(46.88)	-	-	-	-	(46.88)
<b>Sarga Udaipur Hotels &amp; Resorts Private Ltd.</b>						
Loan given during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(0.72)	-	-	-	-	(0.72)
<b>Vindhychal Attivo Food Park Private Limited</b>						
Loan given during the year	0.57	-	-	-	-	0.57
	(-)	-	-	-	-	(-)
<b>Border Transport Infrastructure Dev. Limited</b>						
Loan given during the year	0.16	-	-	-	-	0.16
	(0.19)	-	-	-	-	(0.19)
Loan written off during the year	0.35	-	-	-	-	0.35
	(1.36)	-	-	-	-	(1.36)
<b>East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited</b>						
Loan given during the year	0.23	-	-	-	-	0.23
	(0.17)	-	-	-	-	(0.17)
Loan written off during the year	0.40	-	-	-	-	0.40
	(1.44)	-	-	-	-	(1.44)
<b>Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited</b>						
Loan given during the year	0.12	-	-	-	-	0.12
	(0.12)	-	-	-	-	(0.12)
Loan written off during the year	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.24
	(0.86)	-	-	-	-	(0.86)
<b>Vipani Hotels &amp; Resorts Limited</b>						
Loan given during the year	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.01
	(0.15)	-	-	-	-	(0.15)
Loan written off during the year	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.15
	(3.44)	-	-	-	-	(3.44)
Repayment received during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(34.00)	-	-	-	-	(34.00)
<b>Shristinagar Guwahati Private Limited</b>						
Loan taken during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	(155.00)	-	-	-	(155.00)
<b>Adishakti Commercial Private Limited</b>						
Software licence fee payable	-	-	3.60	-	-	3.60
	-	-	(0.75)	-	-	(0.75)
Recoverable expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	(25.11)	-	-	(25.11)

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Nature of transaction / Name of the related party	Subsidiary/ Partnership Firm	Fellow Subsidiary	Holding Company	Joint venture	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	Total
Recoverable expenses received	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	(21.28)	-	-	(21.28)
<b>Bengal Shristi infrastructure Development limited</b>						
Loan taken during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	(2,267.58)	-	(2,267.58)
Loan repaid during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	(5,722.57)	-	(5,722.57)
Interest paid during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	(361.66)	-	(361.66)
Security deposit received	-	-	-	1,763.72	-	1,763.72
	-	-	-	(5,575.65)	-	(5,575.65)
<b>Shristi Sam Lain Yogi</b>						
Share of Profit	4.54	-	-	-	-	4.54
Share of Loss	(21.21)	-	-	-	-	(21.21)
<b>Shristi Sam Lain</b>						
Share of Loss	18.24	-	-	-	-	18.24
Share of Profit	(1.38)	-	-	-	-	(1.38)
<b>Shristi SPML JV</b>						
Share of Profit	1.84	-	-	-	-	1.84
Share of Loss	(30.09)	-	-	-	-	(30.09)
<b>Shristi Krushi GKR JV</b>						
Share of Loss	17.86	-	-	-	-	17.86
Share of Profit	(0.05)	-	-	-	-	(0.05)
<b>Balance Outstanding at the end of the year :</b>						
<b>Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited</b>						
Loans given	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	731.36	-	-	-	731.36
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(720.79)	-	-	-	(720.79)
<b>Sarga Udaipur Hotels &amp; Resorts Private Limited</b>						
Loans given	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1,865.79	-	-	-	1,865.79
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(1,865.79)	-	-	-	(1,865.79)
<b>Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited</b>						
Loans	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	0.57	-	-	-	0.57
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited</b>						
Loans given	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(0.19)	-	-	-	(0.19)
<b>East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited</b>						
Loans given	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(0.17)	-	-	-	(0.17)



## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Nature of transaction / Name of the related party	Subsidiary/ Partnership Firm	Fellow Subsidiary	Holding Company	Joint venture	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	Total
<b>Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited</b>						
Loans given						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(0.12)	-	-	-	-	(0.12)
<b>Vipani Hotels &amp; Resorts Private Limited</b>						
Loans given						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(0.15)	-	-	-	-	(0.15)
<b>Sarga Hotel Private limited *</b>						
Security Deposit Received						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(1,226.00)	-	-	-	-	(1,226.00)
Corporate Guarantee Given						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(72,522.05)	-	-	-	-	(72,522.05)
<b>Citimall Plazas Private Limited</b>						
Security Deposit Received						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	50.00	-	-	-	50.00
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	(50.00)	-	-	-	(50.00)
<b>Shristinagar Guwahati Private Limited</b>						
Loans Taken						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	(155.00)	-	-	-	(155.00)
<b>Adishakti Commercial Private Limited</b>						
Software licence fee payable						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	-	(0.68)	-	-	(0.68)
Recoverable expenses						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	3.83	-	-	3.83
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	-	(3.83)	-	-	(3.83)
<b>Bengal Shristi infrastructure Development Limited</b>						
Loans Taken						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	-	-	(50.01)	-	(50.01)
Security Deposit Received						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	7,339.37	-	7,339.37
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	-	-	(5,575.65)	-	(5,575.65)
<b>Shristi Sam Lain</b>						
Trade Receivable						
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	(6.95)	-	-	-	-	(6.95)

\*Sarga Hotel Private Limited is not a related party with effect from 4<sup>th</sup> of January, 2024.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

(c)	Key Management Personnel :	2023-24	2022-23
	Short-term employee benefits	80.17	201.10
	Post-employment benefits	NA*	NA*
	Other long-term employee benefits	NA*	NA*
	Director's Sitting Fees	31.15	40.65

\* Separate figures not available in actuarial valuation report.

- d) The transactions with related parties have been entered at an amount which are not materially different from those on normal commercial terms.
- e) The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. Further, Rs.1.15 lakhs (Previous year Rs.7.09 lakhs) was written off and recognised as expense in respect of the amounts owed by related parties.
- f) Figures in brackets - ( ) represents previous year.

### 10. Financial instruments - Accounting, Classification and Fair value measurements :

#### A. Financial instruments by category

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Total Fair Value	Carrying value			
				Amortized cost	FVTOCI	FVTPL	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets*</b>						
(a)	Trade receivables	6	417.26	417.26	-	-	417.26
(b)	Cash and cash equivalents	10	76.05	76.05	-	-	76.05
(c)	Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	11	31.61	31.61	-	-	31.61
(d)	Loans	12	2,737.80	2,737.80	-	-	2,737.80
(e)	Other financial assets	7	1,056.57	1,056.57	-	-	1,056.57
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,319.29</b>	<b>4,319.29</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,319.29</b>
<b>(2)</b>	<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
(a)	Borrowings	17	40,736.11	40,736.11	-	-	40,736.11
(b)	Trade payables	21	1,804.53	1,804.53	-	-	1,804.53
(c)	Other financial liabilities	18	6,713.22	6,713.22	-	-	6,713.22
	<b>Total</b>		<b>49,253.86</b>	<b>49,253.86</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49,253.86</b>

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Total Fair Value	Carrying value			
				Amortized cost	FVTOCI	FVTPL	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets*</b>						
(a)	Trade receivables	6	394.30	394.30	-	-	394.30
(b)	Cash and cash equivalents	10	175.03	175.03	-	-	175.03
(c)	Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	11	96.97	96.97	-	-	96.97
(d)	Loans	12	2,727.58	2,727.58	-	-	2,727.58
(e)	Other financial assets	7	1,258.49	1,258.49	-	-	1,258.49
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,652.37</b>	<b>4,652.37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,652.37</b>
<b>(2)</b>	<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
(a)	Borrowings	17	49,499.82	49,499.82	-	-	49,499.82
(b)	Trade payables	21	2,366.77	2,366.77	-	-	2,366.77
(c)	Other financial liabilities	18	8,161.28	8,161.28	-	-	8,161.28
	<b>Total</b>		<b>60,027.88</b>	<b>60,027.88</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60,027.88</b>

\* Excludes investments in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, share warrants, OCPS amounting to Rs. 14,767.25 lakhs ( 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 Rs. 14,764.89 lakhs) measured at cost.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### B. Fair value hierarchy

The fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

Fair value of cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade receivables, loans and other current financial assets, short term borrowings from body corporates, trade payables and other current financial liabilities is considered to be equal to the carrying amounts of these items due to their short-term nature.

Where such items are non-current in nature, the same has been classified as Level 3 and fair value determined using adjusted net asset value method. Similarly, unquoted equity instruments where most recent information to measure fair value is insufficient, or if there is a wide range of possible fair value measurements, cost has been considered as the best estimate of fair value.

There has been no change in the valuation methodology for Level 3 inputs during the year. The Company has not classified any material financial instruments under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The following tables provide the fair value hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

( in lakhs)

(i) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets</b>					
(a)	Cash and Cash equivalents- Liquid mutual fund	10	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>

(ii) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets</b>					
(a)	Cash and Cash equivalents- Liquid mutual fund	10	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>

### 11. Financial risk management objectives and policies :

The Company's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk and the related impact in the financial statements.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under financial instrument or a customer contract leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily trade receivables and security deposit and from its financing activities including deposits placed with banks. Credit risk from balances with bank and other financial instrument is managed in accordance with company's policies. Surplus funds are parked only in approved investment categories with well defined limits. Investment category is periodically reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Credit risk arising from balances with banks and other cash equivalents is limited and no collaterals are held against these because the counterparties are banks and recognised financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by credit rating agencies.

Loans and other financial assets measured at amortized cost includes loans to related parties, security deposits and others. Credit risk related to these financial assets are managed by monitoring the recoverability of such amounts continuously, while at the same time internal control system is in place to ensure that the amounts are within defined limits.

Customer credit risk is managed as per company's established policy, procedure and control related to credit risk management. Credit quality of the customer is assessed based on his previous track record. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. An impairment analysis is performed at each balance sheet date on an individual basis for major customers. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company continues to engage with parties whose balances are written off and attempts to enforce repayment. Recoveries made are recognized in statement of profit and loss. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the balance sheet date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets.

The Company assesses and manages credit risk of financial assets on the basis of assumptions, inputs and factors specific to the class of financial assets. The Company provides for expected credit loss on Cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, investments, loans, trade receivables and other financial assets based on 12 months expected credit loss/life time expected credit loss/ fully provided for. Life time expected credit loss is provided for trade receivables.

#### **Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach**

In respect of trade receivables, the Company considers provision for lifetime expected credit loss. Given the nature of business operations, the Company's trade receivables has low credit risk. Further, historical trends indicate any shortfall between such deposits held by the Company and amounts due from customers have been negligible. Hence, no loss allowances using life time expected credit loss model is required other than as disclosed in Note 6.

### (b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the company will not be able to settle or meet its obligation on time or at reasonable price. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the business, the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Company takes into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

The tables below summarises the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities :

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-5 years	More than 5 years	Total
<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b>				
Borrowings (excluding interest)	4,512.92	36,223.19	-	40,736.11
Trade payables	695.44	1,109.09	-	1,804.53
Other financial liabilities	6,713.22	-	-	6,713.22
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,921.58</b>	<b>37,332.28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49,253.86</b>
<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023</b>				
Borrowings (excluding interest)	9,360.40	40,139.43	-	49,499.82
Trade payables	795.38	1,571.39	-	2,366.77
Other financial liabilities	8,161.28	-	-	8,161.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,317.06</b>	<b>41,710.82</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60,027.88</b>

### (c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of change in market prices. Market rate risk comprises of currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk such as equity price risk and commodity risk.

#### Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk of impact related to fair value of future cash flows if an exposure in foreign currency, which fluctuate due to change in foreign currency rate. The Company has no international transactions and is not exposed to foreign exchange risk.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that an upward movement in the interest rate would adversely effect the borrowing cost of the company. The company manages its interest rate risk by regular monitoring and taking necessary actions as are necessary to maintain an appropriate balance.

#### i) Liabilities

The Company's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost. They are, therefore, not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

The exposure of the Company's borrowings to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

#### a) Interest rate risk exposure

(₹ in lakhs)

	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Variable rate borrowings	40,736.11	49,499.82

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### b) Sensitivity analysis

Profit or loss estimate to higher/lower interest rate expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates.  
(₹ in lakhs)

	Impact on profit	
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest rates - increase by 70 basis points	285.15	346.50
Interest rates - decrease by 70 basis points	285.15	346.50

### ii) Assets

The company's fixed deposits, interest bearing security deposits and loans are carried at fixed rate. Therefore, not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

### Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value of financial instrument will fluctuate due to change in market traded price.

The Company has no exposure to price risk arises from investments held and classified as FVTPL.

## 12. Capital Management

### (a) Risk management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns to shareholders and other stake holders and maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of Capital.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in the financial condition and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders (buy back its shares) or issue new shares.

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. The Company has complied with these covenants.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Net debt	40,660.05	49,324.79
Total equity	(4,666.99)	(2,840.48)
<b>Net debt to equity ratio</b>	<b>(8.71)</b>	<b>(17.36)</b>

\* Net debt = non-current borrowings + current borrowings - cash and cash equivalents

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

### (b) Dividend

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Proposed Dividend		
Proposed final dividend	-	-
Dividend distribution tax on above	-	-

### 13. Expenditure in Foreign Currency

(₹ in lakhs)

	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Travelling Expenses	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-

### 14. Additional Regulatory Information:

- (a) The Company does not have any benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property.
- (b) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the year.
- (c) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (ultimate beneficiaries) or b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- (d) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- (e) The Company does not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (f) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- (g) The Company has been maintaining its books of accounts in the Farvision which has feature of recording audit trail of each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled, throughout the year as required by proviso to sub rule (1) of rule 3 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 known as the Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2021. However, the audit trail feature is not enabled for direct changes to data in the underlying database and in the application when using certain privileged access rights. The Company as per its policy has not granted privilege access for change to data in the underlying database as evident from the manual log being maintained in this regard and further privilege access rights to application are restricted only to specific authorised users for which audit trail exists except in certain debugging cases.
- (h) **Disclosure of quarterly statements submitted to banks for borrowings against security of current assets:**  
The company has borrowings against security of current assets (Refer Note 17). The company has restructured the working capital facilities from consortium of banks by paying off the past liabilities, pursuant to which all the members of said consortium have issued revised sanction letters enumerating therewithin the approved repayment plan. As the repayment plan has been approved by bank, there is no requirement of submission of Quarterly statement of current assets to the Banks for the current financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.
- (i) **Details of transactions with companies struck off u/s 248 of the Companies Act, 2013:**  
There were no transactions made with any struck off company during the current financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 (31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023: Nil)
- (j) **Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies (ROC):**  
There is no creation of charge or satisfaction pending to be registered with ROC beyond 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

(k) The following loans were granted to related parties which are repayable on demand:

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of Related Party / Nature of relation	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
		Amount	% of total loans	Amount	% of total loans
1	Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited - Subsidiary	0.57	0.02%	-	0.00%
2	Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited* - Subsidiary	-	0.00%	0.19	0.01%
3	East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited* - Subsidiary	-	0.00%	0.17	0.00
4	Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited* -Subsidiary	-	0.00%	0.12	0.00%
5	Sarga Udaipur Hotels and Resorts Private Limited - Subsidiary	1,865.79	68.14%	1,865.79	68.40%
6	Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited -Subsidiary	731.36	26.71%	720.79	26.43%
7	Vipani Hotels & Resorts Private Limited* -Subsidiary	-	0.00%	0.15	0.01%
		<b>2,597.72</b>	<b>94.87%</b>	<b>2,587.22</b>	<b>94.85%</b>

(l) No intimation have been received as to the Company has been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.

(m) Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	31st March		% Variance	Reason for Variance*
			2024	2023		
Current ratio (in times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	1.23	1.29	-5.11%	NA
Debt Equity ratio (in times)	Non - Current Borrowings + Current Borrowings	Total Equity	(8.73)	(17.43)	-49.91%	Losses incurred since past few years has eroded the Equity of the company.
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)	Profit/(Loss) before Tax +/- Interest +/- Depreciation	Interest + Principal Repayment of long-term Debt	0.14	(0.13)	-203.22%	Profit/(Loss) before Interest, depreciation and tax has increased year on year majorly due to exceptional item credited into the profit and loss account.
Return on equity ratio (in %)	Net profit after tax	Total equity	Nil #	Nil #	Nil #	NA
Inventory turnover ratio (in days)	Revenue from operations	Inventory	1,161.09	2,940.23	60.51%	Revenue from operations have increased by around 94.52% year on year.
Trade receivables turnover ratio (in days)	Trade receivables * 365 days	Revenue from operations	15.08	18.34	-17.75%	NA
Trade payables turnover ratio (in days)	Trade payables * 365 days	Cost of construction + Other expense	226.53	210.60	7.56%	NA



## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	31st March		% Variance	Reason for Variance*
			2024	2023		
Net capital turnover ratio (in times)	Revenue from operations	Working Capital = Current Assets - Current Liabilities	1.36	0.33	318.03%	On account of decrease in working capital by around 53.47% and increase in revenue from operations by around 94.52% year on year.
Net Profit ratio (in %)	Profit/(Loss) after tax	Total Income	-16.80%	-139.68%	122.88%	Profit/(Loss) after tax has increased year on year majorly due to exceptional item credited into the profit and loss account.
Return on capital employed (in %)	Profit before interest, tax & exceptional items	Net Worth	Nil #	Nil #	Nil #	NA
Return on investment (in %)	Income generated from investments	Average investment	Nil #	Nil #	Nil #	NA

### Notes:

\* Reason for variances have been given only for the variances (+/-) 25%

# There is no Return on Investment made in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture.

(n) Disclosure required under Additional regulatory information as prescribed under paragraph WB to general instructions for preparation of Balance Sheet under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company except as disclosed in Para 14(a) to (m) above.

15. In an arbitration dispute between Rishima SA Investments LLC, Mauritius ("Claimant") and the Company, the Arbitration Tribunal (constituted by ICC, Singapore) issued a Partial Award ("Partial Award") dated 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 and Final Award ("Final Award") dated 12<sup>th</sup> July, 2020 in favour of the Claimant for payment of an amount of Rs. 76,100 Lakhs together with interest calculated till 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 amounting to Rs. 1,390 Lakhs. The Award further states that in case the aforesaid amount is declared unenforceable in whole or in part by any Court or Tribunal the Company shall make payment of Rs. 16,020 Lakhs to the Claimant together with interest calculated till 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 amounting to Rs. 2,621 Lakhs in lieu of shares so held in Sarga Hotel Pvt. Ltd., an erstwhile subsidiary of the Company. The Arbitration Tribunal has further awarded aggregate costs, damages, etc. of Rs. 1,808 Lakhs in favour of the Claimant.

The Claimant has in the meantime already approached Hon'ble High Court of Delhi for enforcement of the Partial Award which is pending. The Company has filed objection to the enforcement of the awards. Based on a legal opinion, no provision has been considered necessary in the accounts.

16. In the matter of Sarga Hotel Private Limited, an erstwhile material subsidiary of the company, Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ('CIRP') was initiated w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> February 2022 on a petition u/s 7 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ('Code') by Yes Bank Limited, one of the financial creditors of the Company before Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata. Mr. Avishek Gupta (IP Registration No. IBBI/IPA-003/IP -N000135/2017-2018/11499) was appointed as Resolution Professional ("RP") to manage the affairs of the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Code. Subsequently, the order from Hon'ble NCLT Kolkata bench was pronounced, wherein the resolution plan was approved and the company's petition stood disposed off.

Further, against the above order, an appeal was filed with Hon'ble NCLAT, New Delhi which on 4<sup>th</sup> of January 2024 passed an order upholding the aforesaid Hon'ble NCLT-Kolkata order and disposed off the appeal.

To the above Hon'ble NCLAT-New Delhi order, the company has filed Civil Appeals in the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, which is presently in admission stage.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

17. In the matter of Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited, a subsidiary of the company, CIRP is initiated w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> April 2022 on the application under Section 10 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 and Mr. Rajesh Lihala (IP Registration No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00525/2017-18/10950) was appointed as Resolution Professional ("RP") to manage affairs of the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Code.

Subsequently, on 14<sup>th</sup> of March 2024 Mr. Vikram Kumar bearing IP Registration No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00082/2017-2018/10178 was appointed as RP.

In view of above interest income on loan given to Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited, a subsidiary of the Company which is holding company of Sarga Udaipur Hotels and Resorts Private Limited has not been recognised with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2023 as a matter of prudence.

18. The company has defaulted in payment of interest on term loan from Srei Equipment Finance Limited amounting to Rs. 4707.94 Lakhs till 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024. Further, Interest amounting to Rs. 2579.28 Lakhs for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 have not been provided on above term loan considering the matter mentioned in point no. 21 below.
19. Certain balances of Trade Receivables, Trade payables etc. are subject to confirmation/reconciliation.
20. Corporate guarantee of Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs was given by the Company for loan granted by the lenders to its erstwhile Subsidiary, Sarga Hotel Private Limited and Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs for its erstwhile associate, Suasth Health Care Foundation. The lenders have filed an application under Section 7 of IBC for the corporate guarantee extended by the Company for the debt of Sarga Hotel Private Ltd which is being contested and pending before Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata. Subsequent to such application the Resolution Plan in respect of Sarga Hotel Private Limited has already been approved by Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata. Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata has further approved Resolution Plan in respect of Suasth Health Care Foundation vide Order dated 18.12.2023.
21. An application is filed by Srei Equipment Finance Limited ('the Lender') through its Administrator Mr. Rajneesh Sharma against the Company and others before the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Kolkata Bench under Section 60(5) and Section 66 of the Insolvency & Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("Code") vide LA. NO. OF 2022 IN C.P. IB/294/KB/2021 intimation of which is given in terms of Regulations 30 & 51 of SEBI (Listing and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 ("SEBI Regulations") (as amended) vide our letter no. SIDCI/Sect/2022-23/041 dated August 2, 2022 which is pending and being contested.
22. Asset cover in respect of non-convertible debenture (NCD) is more than hundred and fifty percent of principal outstanding. It is secured by way of First Pari Passu charge on Land at Guawahati ( Assam ) in favor of Debenture Trustee.
23. Pursuant to One Time Settlement with DBS Bank India Limited, the company has fully paid an amount of Rs. 4153.64 lakhs till 15<sup>th</sup> February 2024.
24. The company has incurred losses during consecutive last three years and net worth as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has been fully eroded. The same happened due to impact of COVID in last few years on operations of the Company. The Company has restructured its debt and the effect of the same will be reflected in future. The management is confident of generating operational profits from current financial year onwards, in view of the robust economic activities and traction in real estate segment and hence the financial statements of the company has been prepared on the Going-Concern Basis.
25. Exceptional Item as appearing in the statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 represents an income amounting to Rs. 3710.13 lakhs towards One Time Settlement with DBS Bank India Limited.
26. Other income includes Rs. 764.69 lakhs on account of liability no longer required written back during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

## Notes Forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

27. The previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding year are included as an integral part of the current year financial statements and are to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to the current year.

As per our Report of even date attached

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266  
Sd/-  
**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**  
Partner  
Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-  
**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
(Director)  
(DIN:05235090)  
Sd/-  
**Neeraj Sureka**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-  
**Sunil Jha**  
(Managing Director)  
(DIN:00085667)  
Sd/-  
**Krishna K Pandey**  
(Company Secretary)

## Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of **SHRISTI INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as 'the Holding Company'), its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), associate, joint ventures and partnership firms, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of the material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements of such subsidiaries, associate, joint venture and partnership firms as were audited by the other auditors, **except for the possible effect of the matters described in the 'Basis for Qualified Opinion' paragraph of our report**, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its associate, joint venture and partnership firms as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, its consolidated loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Qualified Opinion

- a) *We draw your attention to **Note 31(19)** to the accompanying consolidated financial statements regarding non-provision of interest expense of Rs. 2579.28 lakhs on the borrowings from Srei Equipment Finance Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 (Cumulative non-provisioning of interest w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 for Rs. 2579.28 lakhs) which is not in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 23: Borrowing Costs read with Ind AS 109: Financial Instruments.*

*This has resulted in understatement of finance cost to the extent with consequential impact on other reported financials along with non-provision of Tax Deducted at Sources (TDS) liability in this regard of Rs. 143.15 lakhs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.*

*Had the aforesaid interest expense been recognized, the finance cost for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. 5392.43 lakhs instead of Rs. 2813.15 lakhs. The total expenses for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. 20091.53 lakhs instead of Rs. 17512.25 lakhs. The Net Profit /(loss) after tax for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 would have been Rs. (6596.79 lakhs) instead of Rs. (4017.51 lakhs). The comprehensive Profit /(Loss) for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 would have been Rs. (6586.80 lakhs) instead of reported amount of Rs. (4007.52 lakhs). Other Equity as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. (16130.44) lakhs instead of reported amount of Rs. (13551.16) lakhs and Other current financial liability as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 would have been Rs. 13589.53 lakhs instead of reported amount of Rs. 11153.40 Lakhs. Other Current Liability as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 would have been Rs. 21492.99 lakhs instead of Rs. 21349.84 lakhs.*

- b) *In the matter of Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited, a subsidiary of the company, as stated in **Note 31(18)** to the consolidated financial statements, the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Kolkata Bench, admitted the Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC) against Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited and CIRP is initiated vide order dated 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2022.*

*In view of the admission of the above subsidiary under CIRP by the Hon'ble NCLT, we are unable to comment on the extent of realisability of its value of investment of Rs. 195.00 lakhs and interest free loan of Rs. 1,865.79 lakhs receivable from above subsidiary.*

*Similarly, we are also unable to comment on the extent of realisability of investment of Rs. 300.00 lakhs and loan of Rs. 731.35 lakhs (including interest) receivable from Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited, being subsidiary of the company (which is the holding company of Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited, a company undergoing CIRP process as mentioned above). The consequential effect of the above, on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is not ascertainable.*

- c) *Asian Healthcare Services Limited (erstwhile associate) has not commenced any business operation since its incorporation in the year 2004 and has reported accumulated losses. There is an apparent indication of impairment in value of outstanding balance of loan (given) of Rs. 140.65 lakhs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024. Provision for impairment of aforesaid outstanding amount of loan of Rs. 140.65 lakhs has not been made. This might have consequential impact on the reported financials.*

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of audit reports of the other auditors referred to in sub paragraph (a) of the "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern**

We draw your attention to Note 31(25) of the consolidated financial statements regarding preparation of the financial statements on going concern basis, for the reason mentioned therein. The holding company has incurred losses for more than three consecutive financial years and net worth as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has been fully eroded. This indicates the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt on the company's ability to continue as going concern. The appropriateness of assumption of going concern is critically dependent upon the management view and projected future cash flows of the Company.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

- a) *With reference to **Note 31(17)** to the consolidated financial statements, in the matter of Sarga Hotel Private Limited, a material subsidiary of the company, Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ('CIRP') was initiated w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> February 2022 and Resolution Plan was approved vide order dated 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2024 pronounced by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT), Kolkata Bench. An appeal was filed by the company before Hon'ble National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT), New Delhi against the aforesaid order which was disposed -off vide order dated 4<sup>th</sup> of April 2024. The holding company has further filed a Civil Appeal before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, which is presently in admission stage. Accordingly, financial adjustment of balances appearing in books w.r.t. Sarga Hotel Pvt Ltd, has not been made in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 which might have consequential impact on reported financials.*
- b) *Refer Note 31(16) of the consolidated financial statements regarding an arbitration w.r.t dispute between Rishima SA Investments LLC, Mauritius ("Claimant") and the Company in respect of which the Arbitration Tribunal has issued a Final award in favour of the Claimant for payment of an amount of Rs. 76,100 lakhs with interest calculated till 30.04.2019 amounting to Rs. 1,390 lakhs and in case the same cannot be enforced in any Court or Tribunal a sum of Rs. 16,020 lakhs with interest calculated till 30th April, 2019 amounting to Rs. 2,621 lakhs towards the value of their investment in Sarga Hotel Pvt. Ltd, a erstwhile subsidiary of the Company together with aggregate costs, damages, etc. of Rs. 1,808 lakhs. Pending outcome of the enforcement proceedings before Hon'ble High Court of Delhi and based on the legal opinion obtained by the Company, the management does not consider necessary for any provision in this respect.*
- c) *With reference to **Note 31(19)** to the consolidated financial statements, the holding company has defaulted in payment of interest on Term Loan amounting to Rs. 4707.94 lakhs to Financial Institution till 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. Further*

non-provisioning of interest of Rs. 2579.28 lakhs (subject to TDS) for the period from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is also in default.

- d) As referred in Note 31(20) to the consolidated financial statements, certain balances of Trade Receivables, Trade payables etc. are subject to confirmation/reconciliation. The reported consolidated financials might have consequential impact which remains unascertained.
- e) Pursuant to One-Time settlement (OTS) as mentioned in **Note no. 31(24)** to the consolidated financial statements in respect of borrowings from DBS Bank India Limited, an amount of Rs. 3710.13 lakhs have been considered as income and shown under "Exceptional Items" in the consolidated statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.
- f) As stated in **Note 31(21)** to the consolidated financial statements regarding Corporate guarantee of Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs was given by the Company for loan granted by the lenders to its erstwhile Subsidiary company, Sarga Hotel Private Limited and Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs for its erstwhile associate, Suasth Health Care Foundation. The lenders have filed an application under Section 7 of IBC for the corporate guarantee extended by the Company for the debt of Sarga Hotel Private Ltd. Subsequent to such application the Resolution Plan in respect of Sarga Hotel Private Limited has already been approved by Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata. The Hon'ble NCLT, Kolkata has further approved Resolution Plan in respect of Suasth Health Care Foundation vide Order dated 18.12.2023.
- g) The following Emphasis of matter (as reproduced) has been reported by the statutory auditors of a subsidiary namely, Sarga Udaipur Hotel & Resorts Private Limited vide their report dated 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2024:
- "Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process (CIRP) w.e.f 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2022 on the application of the company under Section 10 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code 2016 and Mr. Rajesh Lihala (IP Registration No IBBI/IPA-001/IP -P00525/2017-18/10950) was appointed as the Interim Resolution Professional (RP) to manage the affairs of the company in accordance with the provisions of the code" and subsequently replaced by Mr. Vikram Kumar who was appointed as Resolution Professional (RP) by Hon'ble NCLT on the recommendation of the committee of creditors.
- h) The following Emphasis of matter (as reproduced) has been reported by the statutory auditors of a subsidiary namely, East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Pvt Ltd. vide their report dated 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2024:
- "The Company has incurred a loss of Rs.0.27 Lakhs, and accumulated loss is Rs. 12.71 lakhs which has eroded the entire net worth of the company, indicating the existence of material uncertainty about the company's ability to continue as going concern. These Financial Statements has been prepared on going concern basis."
- i) The following Emphasis of matter (as reproduced) has been reported by the statutory auditors of a associate namely, Haldia Water Services Private Limited vide their report dated 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2024.
- "The Company in the current year has written off receivables of Rs. 494.12 lakhs upto the period September, 2022 which were overdue for more than three years. Furthermore, the company has not made any provision for bad and doubtful debts in the current year in its books of account as it has filed a petition with the court for recovery of the same."
- j) The following Emphasis of matter (as reproduced) has been reported by the statutory auditors of a Joint Venture company namely, Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited vide their report dated 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2024.
- (i) "The Company's non-current investments as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 include investments aggregating Rs. 175 lakhs in two of its subsidiaries; and current loans as at that date includes dues from such subsidiaries aggregating Rs. 37 lakhs, being considered good and recoverable by the management. However, these subsidiaries have accumulated losses and their consolidated net worth is fully eroded. In the absence of sufficient appropriate evidence, we are unable to comment upon the carrying value of these non-current investments and recoverability of the aforesaid dues and the consequential impact, if any, on the accompanying standalone financial statements."
- (ii) "As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the accumulated losses amounting to Rs. 21126.46 lakhs of the company has eroded the net worth of the company indicating the existence of material uncertainty about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, these financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis."
- (iii) "In respect of Borrowings and Interest Accrued but not due on Borrowings, wherein the total outstanding for Rs. 44251.86 lakhs does not match with the balance confirmation received from the lender M/s SREI Equipment Finance Ltd as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. The lender has not provided balance confirmation at the year end. The total

*outstanding as per the Company is Rs. 39859.01 lakhs as against Rs. 40139.40 lakhs as per the balance confirmation received from the lender as on 31.03.2023, amounting to a difference to the tune of Rs. 280.39 lakhs in the opening balance. As per the loan agreement dated 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019, interest rate shall be payable quarterly (without monthly compounding). However, the lender has applied the interest with monthly compounding."*

- (iv) *"Other Expenses includes Professional & Consultancy Charges Rs. 559.86 lakhs which is not commensurate with the size of the activities of the company."*
- (v) *"The company is in process of reconciliation of certain unidentified balances appearing in receivables. We are unable to ascertain the amount of the same."*

Our opinion is not modified in respect of above matter.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
<p><b>Revenue Recognition</b></p> <p>Revenues from real estate development and contracts represent the largest portion of the total revenues of the Company. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of units to customers for an amount, which reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those units. The point of revenue recognition is normally on possession/handover of the unit to the customer on completion of the project. The Company records revenue at a point in time upon transfer of control of residential units to the customers.</p> <p>Considering the volume of the Company's projects and the competitive business environment, there is a risk of revenue being overstated or understated. Since revenue recognition has direct impact on the Company's profitability this is considered as a key audit matter.</p> <p>Refer Notes 2.10 on material accounting policy and 31(7) regarding disclosures w.r.t. Ind AS 115.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Evaluation of the Company's accounting policies for revenue recognition are in line with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards and their application to customer contracts including consistent application;</li> <li>● Evaluation of the design and implementation and testing the operating effectiveness of key controls around contracts with customers, milestone billing, handover/possession, and controls over collection from customers;</li> <li>● Verified the documents – sale agreement, handover/possession letter, collections etc. on selective basis;</li> <li>● Cut-off procedures for recording of revenue in the relevant reporting period; and</li> <li>● Considered the adequacy of the disclosures in notes to the consolidated financial statements in respect of recognition of revenue.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Evaluation of Uncertain outcome of pending litigation</b></p> <p>Refer Note 31(1) in respect of contingent liabilities.</p> <p>The Company is having various ongoing litigations and other legal proceedings before government, other regularity authorities and courts. These litigations involve significant management judgment to determine the possible outcome of the uncertain tax positions and legal cases, consequently having an impact on related accounting and disclosures in the Ind-AS consolidated financial statements.</p>	<p><b>Our audit procedures included the following:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Obtained understanding of key issues involved in pending tax and other litigations;</li> <li>● We have asked the management for new legal cases arose during current financial year and latest development;</li> <li>● We have discussed with appropriate senior management and evaluated underlying key assumptions.</li> </ul>

### **Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Responsibility of the Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs, consolidated profit/ loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate, joint venture and partnership firms in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate, joint venture and partnership firms are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Management and Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies/entities included in the Group and of its associate, joint venture and partnership firms are responsible for assessing the ability of each company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate, joint venture and partnership firms are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each company/entity.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of the material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company, its subsidiary companies, associate, joint venture and partnership firms which are companies incorporated in India, has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by other auditors in terms of their reports, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group, its associate, joint venture and partnership firms to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report and the audit evidence obtained by other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in Other Matter paragraph below. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of such entities or business activities within the Group and its associate, joint venture and partnership firms to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in this regard are further described section titled 'Other Matters' in this audit report.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Other Matters**

- a) We did not audit the financial statements of seven (7) subsidiaries and four (4) partnership firms included in the consolidated financial statements, whose financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 14671.21 lakhs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, total revenue of Rs. 1412.77 lakhs and net cash inflows amounting to Rs. 62.61 lakhs for the year

then ended. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion is based solely on the report of other auditors.

- b) We did not audit the financial statements of a joint venture and an associate whose financial statements reflect Group's share of net loss of Rs. 2149.64 lakhs for the year ended 31st March, 2024 as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statement. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion is based solely on the report of other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done by and the reports of the other auditors.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the **Annexure A**, a Statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books and reports of the other auditors.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report agree with the books of accounts.
  - d) Except for the possible effect of the matters described in the "Basis of Qualified opinion "paragraph of our report, in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e) The matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion and Emphasis of Matter paragraph to this report, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.
  - f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, associate and joint venture incorporated in India and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture incorporated in India, none of the Directors of the Group companies and its associate and joint venture is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies, associate and joint venture incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "**Annexure B**". Our report expresses a qualified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
  - h) In our opinion, the managerial remuneration for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has been paid / provided by the Group, its associate and joint venture to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
  - i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its consolidated financial statements. (Refer Note 31 (1) to the consolidated financial statements.

- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group, its associate and joint venture.
- iv) (a) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiaries and associate which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or any of such subsidiaries and associate to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company or any of such subsidiaries ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.  
  
(b) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiaries and associate which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company or any of such subsidiaries and associate from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.  
  
(c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the Company and its subsidiaries and associate which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v) The Holding Company or its subsidiary companies incorporated in India has neither declared nor paid dividend during the year, hence compliance of section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 does not arise.
- vi) Based on our examination which included test checks, the group has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

As provision to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2024  
Place: Kolkata  
UDIN: 24064308BKCFAS1586

**For R. Kothari & Co. LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 307069E/E300266  
Sd/-  
**CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia**  
Partner  
Membership No.:064308

## “Annexure A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)

With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 (the “Order” / “CARO”) issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor’s report of consolidated financial statement, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by the independent auditors of subsidiaries/ associates / joint ventures included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, there are certain qualifications or adverse remarks made in the respective CARO report which is presented as under:

Sr. No.	Name	CIN	Holding /Subsidiary/ Associate/Joint Venture	Clause number of CARO report which is qualified/adverse
1	Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd.	L65922WB1990PLC049541	Holding Company	vii(a), vii(b), ix(a), xvii,
2	Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Pvt Ltd.	U55101WB2007PTC112974	Subsidiary	ix(a), xix
3	Border Transport Infrastructure Dev Ltd.	U45203WB2008PLC122497	Subsidiary	Xvii
4	East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Pvt Ltd.	U70109WB2008PTC127008	Subsidiary	Xvii & xix
5	Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited	U45201WB2001PLC092865	Joint venture	Vii(b), xix,
6	Finetune Engineering Services Pvt Ltd.	U74900WB2009PTC134793	Subsidiary	Xvii & xix
7	Shristi Urban Infrastructure Dev Ltd.	U45203DL2005PLC137777	Subsidiary	Xvii
8	Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Pvt Ltd.	U15122WB2016PTC209346	Subsidiary	I (a) (c)

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2024  
Place: Kolkata  
UDIN: 24064308BKCFAS1586

**For R. Kothari & Co. LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 307069E/E300266  
Sd/-  
**CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia**  
Partner  
Membership No.:064308

## **“Annexure B” to the Independent Auditor’s Report**

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited (“the Company”) as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (‘ICAI’). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors’ Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing issued by ICAI and prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

A company’s internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. A company’s internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and

- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Qualified Opinion**

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our audit, the following material weaknesses have been identified in the operating effectiveness of Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:

- a) The Company has not made any assessment of impairment of Investment in certain subsidiary and an associate as at the balance sheet date.
- b) There are delays in payment of statutory dues. The Company needs to strengthen internal control system in this regard.

A 'material weakness' is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal financial control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the material weaknesses described above under Qualified Opinion paragraph on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the Company has, in all material respects an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

We have considered material weakness identified and reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and these material weaknesses affect our opinion on financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 [our audit report dated 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 which expressed a qualified opinion on those financial statements of the Company].

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2024  
Place: Kolkata  
UDIN: 24064308BKCFAS1586

**For R. Kothari & Co. LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 307069E/E300266  
*Sd/*  
**CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia**  
Partner  
Membership No.:064308

**Balance Sheet** as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Note No.	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
<b>I.</b>	<b>ASSETS</b>					
	<b>(1) Non - current assets</b>					
	(a) Property, plant and equipment	4(i)	10,827.41		65,410.14	
	(b) Capital Work In Progress	4(ii)	3,493.65		3,492.13	
	(c) Goodwill on consolidation		-		3,786.99	
	(d) Other Intangible assets	4(iii)	-		46.88	
	(e) Financial assets					
	(i) Investments	5	8,144.46		10,297.12	
	(ii) Other financial assets	7(i)	48.44		145.91	
	(f) Deferred tax assets (net)	8	413.32		827.17	
	(g) Other non-current assets	9(i)	142.92	23,070.20	780.05	84,786.39
	<b>(2) Current assets</b>					
	(a) Inventories	10	32,155.42		42,091.15	
	(b) Financial assets					
	(i) Trade receivables	6	6,041.82		8,729.07	
	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	11	278.75		1,711.61	
	(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	12	59.61		186.88	
	(iv) Loans	13	140.65		140.36	
	(v) Other financial assets	7(ii)	4,407.98		4,844.27	
	(c) Current tax assets (net)	14	467.23		967.93	
	(d) Other current assets	9(ii)	4,393.64	47,945.10	4,207.88	62,879.15
	<b>Total Assets</b>			<b>71,015.30</b>		<b>147,665.54</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>					
	<b>(1) Equity</b>					
	(a) Equity share capital	15	2,220.00		2,220.00	
	(b) Other equity	16	(13,551.16)		(17,315.66)	
	<b>Attributable to owners of the parent</b>		(11,331.16)		(15,095.66)	
	Non-controlling interests		384.80		(5,807.70)	
	<b>Total Equity</b>			(10,946.36)		(20,903.36)
	<b>Liabilities</b>					
	<b>(2) Non-current liabilities</b>					
	(a) Financial liabilities					
	(i) Borrowings	17(i)	36,353.76		40,269.43	
	(b) Provisions	19(i)	55.71		138.73	
	(c) Capital reserve on consolidation	8	0.01	36,409.48	-	40,408.16
	<b>(3) Current liabilities</b>					
	(a) Financial liabilities					
	(i) Borrowings	17(ii)	5,004.88		66,105.02	
	(ii) Trade payables	21				
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		10.51		12.51	
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		8,030.62		13,951.28	
	(iii) Other financial liabilities	18	11,153.40		29,352.72	
	(b) Other current liabilities	20	21,349.84		18,705.02	
	(c) Provisions	19(ii)	2.93	45,552.18	34.19	128,160.74
	<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>			<b>71,015.30</b>		<b>147,665.54</b>

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266  
Sd/-  
**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**  
Partner  
Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shruti Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-  
**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
(Director)  
(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-  
**Neeraj Sureka**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-  
**Sunil Jha**  
(Managing Director)  
(DIN:00085667)

Sd/-  
**Krishna K Pandey**  
(Company Secretary)

## Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Note No.	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
I.	Revenue from operations	22	11,538.58	22,575.45
II.	Other Income	23	809.96	404.56
III.	<b>Total Income (I+II)</b>		<b>12,348.54</b>	<b>22,980.01</b>
IV.	<b>Expenses:</b>			
	Changes in Inventories of Work-in-Progress	24	9,837.15	901.70
	Cost of construction/Materials consumed	25	2,992.94	7,976.70
	Employee benefits expense	26	600.03	3,537.40
	Finance costs	27	2,813.15	6,579.75
	Depreciation and amortization expense	28	15.01	2,488.32
	Other expenses	29	1,253.97	8,365.71
	<b>Total Expenses (IV)</b>		<b>17,512.25</b>	<b>29,849.58</b>
V.	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax and share of profit / (loss) of associate and joint venture (III-IV)</b>		<b>(5,163.71)</b>	<b>(6,869.57)</b>
VI.	<b>Share of profit/(loss) of associate and joint venture</b>		<b>(2,149.64)</b>	<b>(1,467.16)</b>
VII.	<b>Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax (V-VI)</b>		<b>(7,313.35)</b>	<b>(8,336.73)</b>
VIII.	<b>Exceptional items</b>	31(26)	3,710.13	(1,048.95)
IX.	<b>Profit/(Loss) before tax (VII+VIII)</b>		<b>(3,603.22)</b>	<b>(9,385.68)</b>
X.	Tax expense:-	30		
	Current tax		3.70	46.01
	Current tax (Earlier year)		1.32	1.17
	Deferred tax charge/(credit)		409.27	339.12
			414.29	386.30
XI.	<b>Profit for the year (IX-X)</b>		<b>(4,017.51)</b>	<b>(9,771.98)</b>
XII.	<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	– Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		17.59	(13.71)
	– Share of OCI in Associates and Joint Ventures		(4.09)	0.41
	(ii) Income tax relating to above items			
	– Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		(4.57)	0.41
	– Share of OCI in Associates and Joint Ventures		1.06	(0.11)
	<b>Total other comprehensive income</b>		<b>9.99</b>	<b>(13.00)</b>
XIII.	<b>Total comprehensive income for the year (XI+XII)</b>		<b>(4,007.52)</b>	<b>(9,784.98)</b>
XIV.	<b>Profit for the year</b>			
	Attributable to:			
	Owners of the parent		(3,996.98)	(9,558.81)
	Non-controlling interests		(20.52)	(213.17)
XV.	<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>			
	Attributable to:			
	Owners of the parent		(3,987.00)	(9,571.81)
	Non-controlling interests		(20.52)	(213.17)
XVI.	<b>Earnings per equity share (Face value of Rs. 10/- each)</b>	31(3)		
	(1) Basic		(18.10)	(44.02)
	(2) Diluted		(18.10)	(44.02)

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266

Sd/-

**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**

Partner

Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-

**Braja Behari Mahapatra**

(Director)

(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-

**Neeraj Sureka**

(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-

**Sunil Jha**

(Managing Director)

(DIN:00085667)

Sd/-

**Krishna K Pandey**

(Company Secretary)



**Cash Flow Statement** for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Year Ended 31st March, 2024	Year Ended 31st March, 2023
<b>A.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
	<b>Net Profit before tax after exceptional item</b>	<b>(1,453.57)</b>	<b>(9,385.68)</b>
	Share in profit of associates/joint venture	(2,149.64)	(1,467.16)
	<b>Adjusted for:</b>		
	Depreciation and amortisation	15.01	2,488.32
	Share of loss of associates	2,149.64	1,467.16
	Provision for doubtful advances written back	-	(34.00)
	Income from one time settlement of bank loan	(3,710.13)	-
	Liability no longer required written back	(765.82)	(134.08)
	Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	(1.38)
	Interest expense	2,813.15	6,579.71
	Interest income	(35.19)	(143.90)
		466.66	10,221.83
	<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>(3,136.55)</b>	<b>(631.01)</b>
	<b>Adjustments for</b>		
	(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables	2,687.25	1,682.77
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	9,935.73	989.96
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other current and non current assets	451.36	(502.81)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other current and non-current financial assets	517.59	2,954.52
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other current and non current financial liabilities	(453.42)	(1,901.34)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	(5,922.67)	(1,261.65)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Short term Provisions	(31.27)	16.45
	Increase/(Decrease) in Long Term Provisions	(65.43)	(23.03)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other current and non current liabilities	2,644.83	5,233.15
		9,763.97	7,188.02
	<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>6,627.42</b>	<b>6,557.01</b>
	Taxes Paid	495.69	375.29
	<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>	<b>7,123.11</b>	<b>6,932.30</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
	Purchase of property, plant and equipment	54,567.73	(132.74)
	Purchase of Intangible assets	46.88	644.31
	Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	-	97.23
	Additions to capital work-in-progress	(1.52)	11.32
	Derecognition of subsidiary	17,751.51	(210.97)
	Loans disbursed	(0.29)	364.73
	Redemption of/(investment in) fixed deposits	143.35	707.63
	Interest received	35.29	168.63
	<b>Net cash flow from investing activities</b>	<b>72,542.95</b>	<b>1,650.14</b>
	<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
	Proceed from / (Repayment of long term borrowings)	(7,153.37)	(3,295.68)
	Proceeds from/ (Repayment of) short term borrowings (Net)	(57,096.63)	(2,846.72)
	Income from one time settlement of bank loan	3,710.13	-
	Interest paid	(20,557.92)	(2,663.04)
	Dividend paid (including tax)	(1.13)	(0.61)
	<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>	<b>(81,098.92)</b>	<b>(8,806.05)</b>
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(1,432.86)	(223.61)
	Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents (FV gain adjusted)	1,711.61	1,935.22
	<b>Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>278.75</b>	<b>1,711.61</b>

## Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 (Contd.)

### Notes:

- 1) The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 7 on Statement of Cash Flows.
- 2) Cash and cash equivalents do not include any amount which is not available to the Company for its use.
- 3) Figure in brackets represent cash outflow from respective activities.
- 4) **Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year consists of:**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
a) Balance with Banks in Current Accounts	272.89	1,692.18
b) Cash on hand	5.87	19.43
<b>Closing cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash flow statement</b>	<b>278.75</b>	<b>1,711.61</b>

### 5) Change in liability arising from financing activities :

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Borrowings	
	Non-current	Current
<b>As at 31.03.2022</b>	<b>45,890.87</b>	<b>66,760.07</b>
Cash flow during the year	(3,295.68)	(2,846.72)
Others	(2,325.76)	2,191.67
<b>As at 31.03.2023</b>	<b>40,269.43</b>	<b>66,105.02</b>
Cash flow during the year	(7,153.37)	(57,096.63)
Others	3,237.70	(4,003.51)
<b>As at 31.03.2024</b>	<b>36,353.76</b>	<b>5,004.88</b>

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266

Sd/-  
**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**  
Partner  
Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-  
**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
(Director)  
(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-  
**Neeraj Sureka**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-  
**Sunil Jha**  
(Managing Director)  
(DIN:00085667)

Sd/-  
**Krishna K Pandey**  
(Company Secretary)

## Statement of Changes In Equity for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(a) Equity share capital						(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Balance at the beginning of the year	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance at the end of the year	
For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	2,220.00	-	2,220.00	-	2,220.00	
For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	2,220.00	-	2,220.00	-	2,220.00	

(b) Other equity										(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Reserves and surplus					Other comprehensive income	Attributable to owners of the parent	Non-controlling interests	Total	
	Capital reserves	Special reserves	General reserve	Debt redemption reserve	Retained earnings					Re-measurement of defined benefit plan
<b>Balance as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2022</b>	117.68	261.08	21,837.03	2,013.90	(30,895.24)	-	(6,665.55)	(5,378.80)	(12,044.35)	
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Restated balance as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2022</b>	<b>117.68</b>	<b>261.08</b>	<b>21,837.03</b>	<b>2,013.90</b>	<b>(30,895.24)</b>	-	<b>(6,665.55)</b>	<b>(5,378.80)</b>	<b>(12,044.35)</b>	
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	(9,558.81)	-	(9,558.81)	(213.17)	(9,771.98)	
Other Comprehensive Income (net of taxes)	-	-	-	-	-	(13.00)	(13.00)	-	(13.00)	
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>(9,558.81)</b>	<b>(13.00)</b>	<b>(9,571.81)</b>	<b>(213.17)</b>	<b>(9,784.98)</b>	
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfer from other comprehensive income to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	(13.00)	13.00	-	-	-	
Transfer from retained earnings to Debt redemption reserve	-	-	(402.78)	402.78	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Adjustment (Prior Period)	-	-	-	-	(858.83)	-	(858.83)	-	(858.83)	
Other Adjustment (conversion of subsidiary into associate)	-	-	(219.46)	-	(219.46)	(215.73)	(435.19)	-	-	
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023</b>	<b>117.68</b>	<b>261.08</b>	<b>21,434.25</b>	<b>2,416.68</b>	<b>(41,545.34)</b>	-	<b>(17,315.65)</b>	<b>(5,807.70)</b>	<b>(23,123.36)</b>	
<b>Balance as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2023</b>	<b>117.68</b>	<b>261.08</b>	<b>21,434.25</b>	<b>2,416.68</b>	<b>(41,545.34)</b>	-	<b>(17,315.65)</b>	<b>(5,807.70)</b>	<b>(23,123.36)</b>	

## Statement of Changes In Equity for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

### (b) Other equity (contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and surplus				Other comprehensive income	Attributable to owners of the parent	Non-controlling interests	Total	
	Capital reserves		General reserve	Debt redemption reserve					Re-measurement of defined benefit plan
	Special reserves	Retained earnings							
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Restated balance as at 1st April 2023</b>	<b>117.68</b>	<b>261.08</b>	<b>21,434.25</b>	<b>2,416.68</b>	-	<b>(17,315.65)</b>	<b>(5,807.70)</b>	<b>(23,123.36)</b>	
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(3,996.98)	(20.52)	(4,017.51)	
Other Comprehensive Income (net of taxes)	-	-	-	-	9.99	9.99	-	9.99	
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>9.99</b>	<b>(3,996.98)</b>	<b>(20.52)</b>	<b>(4,007.51)</b>	
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfer from Other Comprehensive Income to Retained earnings	-	-	-	-	(9.99)	-	-	-	
Transfer from Retained earnings to Debt redemption reserve	-	-	(402.78)	402.78	-	-	-	-	
Capital reserve/Goodwill on impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Adjustment (Prior Period)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Adjustment (Derecognition of Subsidiary)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b>	<b>117.68</b>	<b>261.08</b>	<b>21,031.47</b>	<b>2,819.46</b>	-	<b>7,751.49</b>	<b>6,213.03</b>	<b>13,964.52</b>	
								<b>(13,166.36)</b>	

The accompanying notes 1 to 31 are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266

Sd/-

**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**

Partner

Membership No. 064308

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-

**Braja Behari Mahapatra**

(Director)

(DIN: 05235090)

Sd/-

**Sunil Jha**

(Managing Director)

(DIN:00085667)

Sd/-

**Neeraj Sureka**

(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-

**Krishna K Pandey**

(Company Secretary)

Place of Signature: Kolkata

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 1. Corporate information

Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd. ('Company') is engaged in Infrastructure Construction, Real Estate Development, Hospitality and Healthcare, etc.

Its registered office is situated at Plot No. X-1, 2 & 3, Block – EP, Sector – V Salt Lake City, Kolkata – 700 091. The Company's shares are listed on BSE Limited and The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited.

Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited together with its subsidiaries is hereinafter referred to as 'the Group'.

The Group's consolidated financial statements are approved by the Company's Board of Directors on 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024.

### 2. Material accounting policies

#### 2.1 Statement of Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016. All the Ind AS issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) till the financial statements are approved by the Board of Directors has been considered in preparing these financial statements. Accounting Policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued Accounting Standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing Accounting Standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

#### 2.2 Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for certain items that are measured at fair values, as explained in the accounting policies. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration in exchange for goods and services.

Fair Value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

The Group prepares and present its Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity in the format prescribed by Division II of Schedule III to the Act.

All amount disclosed in the financial statements including notes thereon have been rounded off to the nearest lakh upto 2 decimals as per the requirement of Schedule III to the Act, unless stated otherwise.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 2.3 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period; they are recognised in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### 2.4 Operating Cycle

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements. The Group's normal operating cycle in respect of operations relating to the construction and development of real estate projects may vary from project to project depending upon the size of the project, type of construction/development, project complexities and related approvals.

### 2.5 Basis of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) includes the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries together with the share of the total comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures. Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. Associates are entities over which the Group exercise significant influence but does not control. An entity/arrangement in which the Group has the ability to exercise control jointly with one or more uncontrolled entities may be a joint venture ("JV") or a joint operation ("JO"). Unlike in a JV where parties have proportionate interests in the assets and liabilities of the JV entity, parties have rights to and obligations towards specified assets and liabilities in a JO.

Control, significant influence and joint control is assessed annually with reference to the voting power (usually arising from equity shareholdings and potential voting rights) and other rights (usually contractual) enjoyed by the Group in its capacity as an investor that provides it the power and consequential ability to direct the investee's activities and significantly affect the Group's returns from its investment. Such assessment requires the exercise of judgement and is disclosed by way of a note to the Financial Statements. The Group is considered not to be in control of entities where it is unclear as to whether it enjoys such power over the investee.

The assets, liabilities, income and expenses of subsidiaries are aggregated and consolidated, line by line, from the date control is acquired by any Group entity to the date it ceases. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the Group as owners and to the non-controlling interests. The Group presents the non-controlling interests in the Balance Sheet within equity, separately from the equity of the Group as owners. The excess of the Group's investment in a subsidiary over its share in the net worth of such subsidiary on the date control is acquired is treated as goodwill while a deficit is considered as a capital reserve in the CFS. In case of JO, Group's share of assets, liabilities, income and expenses are consolidated. On disposal of the subsidiary, attributable amount on goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss and recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Impairment loss, if any, to the extent the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount is charged off to the Statement of Profit and Loss as it arises and is not reversed. For impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to Cash Generating Unit (CGU) or a group of CGUs to which it relates, which is not larger than an operating segment, and is monitored for internal management purposes.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

All intra group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests.
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

An investment in an associate or a JV is initially recognized at cost on the date of the investment, and inclusive of any goodwill/capital reserve embedded in the cost, in the Balance Sheet. The proportionate share of the Group in the net profits / losses as also in the other comprehensive income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss and the carrying value of the investment is adjusted by a like amount (referred as 'equity method').

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024.

### 2.6 Property, plant and equipment (PPE) and Depreciation

- a) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. For this purpose, cost includes deemed cost which represents the carrying value of PPE recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP.
- b) Cost is inclusive of inward freight, non-refundable taxes and duties and directly attributable costs of bringing an asset to the location and condition of its intended use.

The cost and related accumulated depreciation are derecognised from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

- c) Depreciation on items of PPE is provided on a written down value basis to allocate their cost, net of their residual value over the estimated useful life of the respective asset as specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

The estimated useful lives of PPE of the Group are as follows:

Building	3 years
Plant and equipment	15 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Vehicles	8 years
Office equipment	5 years
Computers & Accessories	3-6 years

The estimated useful lives, residual values and method of depreciation are reviewed at each Balance sheet date and are and changes, if any, are treated as changes in accounting estimate.

### 2.7 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognized at cost when it is probable that future economic benefits that are attributable to asset will flow to the company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. For this purpose, cost includes deemed cost which represents the carrying value of Intangible assets recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP.

Development rights for land will be amortised in future years upon completion of the project.

### 2.8 Impairment of non financial assets

Non financial assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

If at the balance sheet date there is an indication that a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the impairment loss previously recognized is reversed such that the asset is recognized at its recoverable amount but not exceeding written down value which would have been reported if the impairment loss had not been recognized.

### 2.9 Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost or net realizable value, whichever is lower. The cost of inventories comprises all cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Such is measured using the yearly weighted average method.



## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

The cost of construction/project work in progress includes cost of land/development rights, rates and taxes, construction costs, borrowing costs, other direct expenditure, allocated overheads and other incidental expenses.

### 2.10 Revenue from Operations:

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable upon transfer of control of promised goods or services to customers at an amount to which the entity expects to be entitled following a five-step model in accordance with Ind AS 115. Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer, and is reduced for volume discounts, rebates and other similar allowances.

Revenue from real estate development is recognized if the performance obligation of the same is satisfied. Performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time as per which income is recognized as and when control in property is passed to the buyer, i.e. possession / handover of the unit is given to the buyer.

Revenue from construction/project related activities is recognized over time to the extent of performance obligation satisfied and control is transferred to the customer. Contract revenue is recognized at allocable transaction price which represents the cost of work performed on the contract plus proportionate margin, using the percentage of completion method. Percentage of completion method is the proportion of cost of work performed to-date, to the total estimated contract costs.

Revenue from rent and maintenance charges is recognized if the performance obligation of the same is satisfied. Performance obligation is satisfied over the period of time. The Company measures its performance obligation by using output method as specified in the Standard on the basis of number of days the property was rented.

#### Other Income:

##### Interest income

Interest income is recorded on accrual basis using the effective interest rate (EIR) method.

##### Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive the dividend is established.

##### Share in profits of partnership firm investments

The Company's share in profits from a firm where the Company is a partner, is recognised on the basis of such firm's audited accounts, as per terms of the partnership deed.

All other incomes are accounted for on accrual basis.

### 2.11 Unbilled receivables

Unbilled receivables represent revenue recognized based on percentage of completion method, as per policy on revenue, over and above the amount due as per the payment plans agreed with the customers.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 2.12 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition and/or construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of such asset till such time that is required to complete and prepare the asset to get ready for its intended use. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

### 2.13 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

- a) Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation, as a result of past events and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Provisions are discounted to their present values, where the time value of money is material.
- b) Contingent liability is disclosed for possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Group or present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.
- c) Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed except when realisation of income is virtually certain, related asset is disclosed.
- d) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

### 2.14 Employee benefits

#### a) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits in respect of salaries and wages, including non-monetary benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.

#### b) Defined contribution plans

Group's Contributions to Provident are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due.

#### c) Defined benefit plans

Gratuity is in the nature of a defined benefit plan. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit obligation is calculated on the basis of actuarial valuations carried out at reporting date by independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. Service costs and net interest expense or income is reflected in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Gain or Loss on account of remeasurements are recognised immediately through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### d) Other employee benefits

The employees of the Group are entitled to compensated leave which is recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss account as and when they accrue. The liability is calculated based on actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method. These benefits are unfunded.

### 2.15 Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

Investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are carried at cost as at the transition date i.e., 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016.

### 2.16 Financial instruments, Financial assets, Financial liabilities and Equity instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the relevant instrument and are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value on initial recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities.

#### i) Financial Assets

##### (a) Recognition

Financial assets are initially recognised at transaction price when the Group becomes party to contractual obligations. The transaction price includes transaction costs unless the asset is being fair valued through the Statement of Profit and Loss.

##### (b) Classification

Management determines the classification of an asset at initial recognition depending on the purpose for which the assets were acquired. The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on such classification. Financial assets are classified as those measured at:

- 1) amortised cost, where the financial assets are held solely for collection of cash flows arising from payments of principal and/ or interest.
- 2) fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI), where the financial assets are held not only for collection of cash flows arising from payments of principal and interest but also from the sale of such assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value being recognised in other comprehensive income.
- 3) fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), where the assets does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value being recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

However, in respect of particular investments in equity instruments that would otherwise be measured at fair value through profit or loss, an irrevocable election at initial recognition may be made to present subsequent changes in fair value through other comprehensive income.

### (c) Impairment

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether a financial asset (or a group of financial assets) held at amortised cost and financial assets that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are tested for impairment based on evidence or information that is available without undue cost or effort. Expected credit losses are assessed and loss allowances recognised if the credit quality of the financial asset has deteriorated significantly since initial recognition.

### (d) De-recognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the right to receive cash flows from the assets has expired, or has been transferred, and the Group has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership. If the asset is one that is measured at: (i) amortised cost, the gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss; (ii) fair value through other comprehensive income, the cumulative fair value adjustments previously taken to reserves are reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss unless the asset represents an equity investment in which case the cumulative fair value adjustments previously taken to reserves is reclassified within equity.

### ii) Financial liabilities

Borrowings, trade payables and other financial liabilities are initially recognised at the value of the respective contractual obligations. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Financial liabilities are derecognised when the liability is extinguished, that is, when the contractual obligation is discharged, cancelled and on expiry.

### iii) Equity instruments

Equity instruments are recognised at the value of the proceeds, net of direct costs of the capital issue.

### iv) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is included in the Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### v) Dividend distribution

Dividends paid (including income tax thereon) is recognised in the period in which the interim dividends are approved by the Board of Directors, or in respect of the final dividend when approved by shareholders.

### vi) Fair value measurement

Fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Under Ind AS, fair valuation of financial instruments is guided by Ind AS 113 "Fair Value Measurement" (Ind AS – 113).

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

For some assets and liabilities, observable market transactions or market information might be available. For other assets and liabilities, observable market transactions and market information might not be available. However, the objective of a fair value measurement in both cases is the same—to estimate the price at which an orderly transaction to sell the asset or to transfer the liability would take place between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions.

In determining the fair value of financial instruments, the Group uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each balance sheet date.

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

### 2.17 Tax expense

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax in the Statement of Profit and Loss is provided as the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the period using tax rates and tax laws enacted during the period, together with any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and the amounts used for taxation purposes (tax base), at the tax rates and tax laws enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

### 2.18 Earnings per Share

- a) Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted-average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

- b) For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

The number of equity shares and potential dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share split and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

### 2.19 Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker (CODM).

The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Managing Director.

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the Financial Statements of the Group as a whole. In addition, the following specific accounting policies have been followed for segment reporting:

- a) Segment revenue includes sales and other income directly identifiable with/allocable to the segment including inter segment transfers.
- b) Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities are identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Segment results represent profits before finance charges, unallocated corporate expenses and taxes. Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relate to the Group as a whole and are not allocable to segments on direct and/or on a reasonable basis, have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

### 2.20 Foreign Currency Transactions

The functional and presentation currency of the Group is Indian Rupee.

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rate prevailing on the transaction date. Gains/Losses arising on settlement as also on translation of monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 2.21 Leases

#### Where the Company is lessee

Finance leases, which effectively transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased asset, are capitalized at the lower of the fair value and present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease term and disclosed as leased assets. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability based on the implicit rate of return. Finance charges are recognized as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

Right of use asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lower of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset unless there is reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership, wherein such assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset.

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### **Where the Company is the lessor**

Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

### **2.22 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance sheet comprise cash on hand, cheques on hand, balance with banks on current accounts and short term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less and which carry insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the Cash Flow Statement, Cash and cash equivalents consist of Cash and cash equivalents, as defined above and net of outstanding book overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management.

### **2.23 Cash Flow Statement**

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit/loss before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

## **3. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

### Revenue recognition from construction contracts

Revenue is recognised using the percentage of completion method as construction progresses in respect of construction contracts. The percentage of completion is estimated by reference to the stage of the projects determined based on the proportion of costs incurred to date and the total estimated costs to complete.

### Revenue recognition from development contracts

The Company recognizes revenue using the completed contract method. This requires forecasts to be made of total budgeted cost with the outcomes of underlying construction and service contracts, which require assessments and judgements to be made on changes in work scopes, claims (compensation, rebates etc.) and other payments to the extent they are probable and they are capable of being reliably measured. For the purpose of making estimates for claims, the Company used the available contractual and historical information.

### Recognition of deferred tax assets

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognised is based on an assessment of the probability of the Company's future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

### Estimation of Defined benefit obligations

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each financial year end.

The parameter most subject to change is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans, the actuary considers the interest rates of government bonds.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Those mortality tables tend to change only at interval in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases and gratuity increases are based on expected future inflation rates.

### Fair value measurements and valuation processes:

The fair values of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market and cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets is determined using valuation techniques. The Group uses its judgement to select a variety of method / methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each financial year.



## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

### **Provisions and contingent liabilities**

The Company has ongoing litigations with various regulatory authorities and third parties. Where an outflow of funds is believed to be probable and a reliable estimate of the outcome of the dispute can be made based on management's assessment of specific circumstances of each dispute and relevant external advice, management provides for its best estimate of the liability. Such accruals are by nature complex and can take number of years to resolve and can involve estimation uncertainty. Information about such litigations is provided in notes to the financial statements.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

Note 4 : Property, plant and equipment, capital work-in-progress and intangible assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK			DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION			NET BLOCK	
	As on 01.04.2023	Additions during the year	Sales/ Adjustments during the year	As on 31.03.2024	As on 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales/ Adjustments during the year	As on 31.03.2024
<b>(i) Property, plant and equipment</b>								
Freehold Land	10,314.56	-	(485.22)	10,799.78	-	-	-	10,799.78
Leasehold Land	1,270.57	-	1,270.57	-	156.65	-	156.65	-
Building	40,809.74	-	40,806.15	3.59	3,561.59	1.69	3,560.59	0.90
Plant & Machinery	18,218.50	-	18,209.22	9.28	5,441.50	0.74	5,436.33	3.36
Electric Fittings	2,400.82	-	2,400.82	-	916.61	-	916.61	-
Vehicles	60.32	-	-	60.32	37.42	7.12	-	15.78
Furniture & Fixture	4,002.28	-	3,997.56	4.72	1,767.46	0.53	1,764.95	1.68
Office Equipment	139.54	-	130.72	8.82	113.59	1.61	108.39	2.01
Computers & Accessories	520.02	2.69	506.39	16.32	331.39	3.32	322.29	3.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>77,736.35</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>66,836.21</b>	<b>10,902.83</b>	<b>12,326.21</b>	<b>15.01</b>	<b>12,265.81</b>	<b>10,827.41</b>
<b>(ii) Capital work-in-progress</b>								
	3,780.97	1.52	288.84	3,493.65	288.84	-	288.84	3,493.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,780.97</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>288.84</b>	<b>3,493.65</b>	<b>288.84</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>288.84</b>	<b>3,493.65</b>
<b>(iii) Other Intangible Assets</b>								
Computer Software	248.73	-	248.73	-	201.86	-	201.86	-
Concession Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>248.73</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>248.73</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>201.86</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>201.86</b>	<b>-</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 4 : Property, plant and equipment, capital working progress and intangible assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK			DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION			NET BLOCK	
	As on 01.04.2022	Additions during the year	Sales/ Adjustments during the year	As on 31.03.2023	As on 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales/ Adjustments during the year	As on 31.03.2023
<b>(i) Property, plant and equipment</b>								
Freehold Land	10,314.56	-	-	10,314.56	-	-	-	10,314.56
Leasehold Land	1,270.57	-	-	1,270.57	139.25	17.41	-	1,113.91
Building	40,806.26	42.81	39.33	40,809.74	2,916.92	644.81	0.13	37,248.15
Plant & Machinery	18,164.60	75.19	21.29	18,218.50	4,303.19	1,152.20	13.91	12,777.01
Electric fittings	2,378.73	22.15	0.06	2,400.82	687.73	228.90	0.02	1,484.21
Vehicles	96.10	-	35.77	60.32	28.57	13.66	4.82	22.90
Furniture & Fixture	4,002.75	28.81	29.27	4,002.28	1,405.75	381.53	19.81	2,234.82
Office Equipment	126.71	18.26	5.44	139.54	112.67	5.42	4.49	25.96
Computers & Accessories	502.31	41.38	23.68	520.02	336.93	10.26	15.81	188.63
<b>Total</b>	<b>77,662.60</b>	<b>228.59</b>	<b>154.83</b>	<b>77,736.35</b>	<b>9,931.00</b>	<b>2,454.19</b>	<b>58.98</b>	<b>65,410.14</b>
<b>(ii) Capital work-in-progress</b>	3,792.29	(11.31)	-	3,780.97	288.84	-	-	3,492.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,792.29</b>	<b>(11.31)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,780.97</b>	<b>288.84</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,492.13</b>
<b>(iii) Other Intangible Assets</b>								
Computer Software	255.54	0.52	7.32	248.73	251.12	7.05	56.31	46.88
Concession Rights	808.39	-	808.39	0.00	87.49	27.08	114.57	(0.00)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,063.93</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>815.71</b>	<b>248.74</b>	<b>338.61</b>	<b>34.13</b>	<b>170.88</b>	<b>46.88</b>

#### Notes:

- 1) There is no immovable property for which the title deeds are not held in the name of the company.
- 2) The company has not revalued Property, Plant and Equipment during the current financial year.
- 3) The Company does not have any Benami Property that has been included in the amounts of the Property, plant and equipment as stated above.
- 4) The Company follows the historical cost model for the accounting of its property, plant and equipment.
- 5) Reconciliation of depreciation and amortisation expense:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended	
	31.03.2024	31.03.2023
Depreciation/ amortisation on property, plant and equipment/ intangible assets	15.01	2,488.32
Transfer (to)/from Capital work-in-progress	-	-
	15.01	2,488.32

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 5 : Non - current investments

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		Face value	Number of Shares / Debentures	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Number of Shares / Debentures	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
(i)	<b>Equity instruments</b>					
	Carried at cost					
	Fully paid up :					
	Unquoted					
	(Carrying amount determined using the equity method of accounting)					
	Joint Ventures :					
	Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Ltd.					
	Cost of acquisition (including goodwill - Nil)	10	9,89,800	12,313.00	9,89,800	12,313.00
	Add : Share of profit / (loss)			(6,293.02)		(4,004.22)
				<b>6,019.98</b>		<b>8,308.78</b>
	Associate:					
	Haldia Water Services Private Limited					
	Cost of acquisition (including goodwill - Nil)	10	51,000	5.10	51,000	5.10
	Add : Share of profit / (loss)			254.38		118.24
				<b>259.48</b>		<b>123.34</b>
(ii)	<b>Investment in share warrant</b>					
	Shristi Lifespaces Private Limited	100	1,465,000	1,465.00	1,465,000	1,465
(iii)	<b>Investment in preference share :</b>					
	Medinet Services Private Limited	100	400,000	400.00	400,000	400
	<b>Total</b>			<b>8,144.46</b>		<b>10,297.12</b>
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			8,144.46		10,297.12
	Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments			-		-

### Note 6 : Trade receivables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Carried at amortized cost</b>		
Unsecured considered good	6,002.12	8,634.11
Trade Receivables - credit impaired	79.39	189.92
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(39.69)	(94.96)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,041.82</b>	<b>8,729.07</b>

#### (i) Ageing schedule of trade receivables: As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Unbilled	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
			Less than 6 months	6 months- 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	577.58	311.55	1,328.98	3,277.52	506.50	6,002.12
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade receivables- credit impaired (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.70	39.70
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables- considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Ageing schedule as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Unbilled	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
			Less than 6 months	6 months-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	2,745.42	579.84	4,529.66	194.68	584.51	8,634.11
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade receivables- credit impaired (net of allowance for expected credit loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.96	94.96
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Note 7 : Other financial assets (Unsecured, considered good)

#### (i) Non-current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Security Deposits	48.44	129.83
Fixed Deposit with Bank:		
Maturity greater than 12 Months	-	16.07
<b>Total</b>	<b>48.44</b>	<b>145.91</b>

#### (ii) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest Accrued on FD	-	0.10
Security Deposits	950.02	1,127.39
Other Advances	36.78	1,258.86
Withheld Receivable	3,296.75	2,333.49
Claims Receivable	124.43	124.43
	<b>4,407.98</b>	<b>4,844.27</b>
Considered doubtful	15.00	44.90
Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances	(15.00)	(44.90)
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,407.98</b>	<b>4,844.27</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 8 Deferred tax assets (net)

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Opening Balance	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Closing Balance
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment	(665.79)	2.50	-	(663.29)
Expenses allowable on payment basis	99.79	(21.39)	(4.57)	73.83
Revenue under IND AS 115	1,307.99	(390.39)	-	917.60
Ajustment on conversion of subsidiary into associate	85.18	-	-	85.18
<b>Net deferred tax assets / (liability)</b>	<b>827.17</b>	<b>(409.28)</b>	<b>(4.57)</b>	<b>413.32</b>

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Opening Balance	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Closing Balance
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment	(669.60)	3.81	-	(665.79)
Expenses allowable on payment basis	21.03	78.35	0.41	99.79
Revenue under IND AS 115	1,724.56	(416.57)	-	1,307.99
Ajustment on conversion of subsidiary into associate	81.35	3.83	-	85.18
<b>Net deferred tax assets / (liability)</b>	<b>1,157.34</b>	<b>(330.58)</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>827.17</b>

**Note :** Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities have been offset as they relate to the same governing taxation laws.

### Note 9 : Other assets

(Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise)

#### (i) Non-current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Capital advances	3.00	3.00
Security Deposits	10.10	10.10
Advances to suppliers and others	20.16	406.62
Cenvat, GST and other Taxes/ Duties	109.66	360.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>142.92</b>	<b>780.05</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### (ii) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Advances to suppliers and others		
Considered good	(31.36)	3,186.69
Considered doubtful	3,233.06	275.51
Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances	249.42	(137.76)
	<b>3,451.12</b>	<b>3,324.44</b>
Cenvat, GST and other Taxes/Duties	564.40	769.40
Considered doubtful	174.87	10.00
Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances	(174.87)	(10.00)
	<b>564.40</b>	<b>769.40</b>
Prepaid expenses	378.13	114.04
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,393.64</b>	<b>4,207.88</b>

### Note 10 : Inventories

(Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value, unless stated otherwise)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Food & Liquor	-	117.58
Development/construction Materials	477.38	458.37
Construction work in progress	31,678.04	41,515.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,155.42</b>	<b>42,091.15</b>

### Note 11 : Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Balance with Scheduled Banks :		
In Current Accounts	272.89	1,692.18
Cash in Hand	5.87	19.43
<b>Total</b>	<b>278.76</b>	<b>1,711.61</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 12 : Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Earmarked balances		
In Unpaid Dividend Account	1.98	3.11
Balance with Scheduled Banks :		
In Special Account (Recover Expense Fund with Stock Exchange)	1.45	3.17
Fixed deposits with banks		
Original maturity period up to 12 months	56.18	180.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>59.61</b>	<b>186.88</b>

### Note 13 : Current Loans

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Unsecured, considered good		
Loans to related parties	-	-
Others		
Loans to Bodies Corporate	140.65	140.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>146.65</b>	<b>140.36</b>

### Note 14: Current tax assets (net)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Advance Tax	590.85	1,110.58
Less: Provision for Taxation	123.62	142.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>467.23</b>	<b>967.93</b>



## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 15 : Equity Share Capital

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
<b>(a) Authorised</b>				
Equity shares of par value Rs. 10/- each	3,05,00,000	3,050.00	3,05,00,000	3,050.00
		<b>3,050.00</b>		<b>3,050.00</b>
<b>(b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid up</b>				
Equity shares of par value Rs. 10/- each	2,22,00,000	2,220.00	2,22,00,000	2,220.00
		<b>2,220.00</b>		<b>2,220.00</b>

#### (c) Reconciliation of number and amount of equity shares outstanding:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
At the beginning of the year	2,22,00,000	2,220.00	2,22,00,000	2,220.00
At the end of the year	2,22,00,000	2,220.00	2,22,00,000	2,220.00

(d) The Company has only one class of equity shares. The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. The holders of equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share.

(e) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential dues. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

#### (f) Shareholders holding more than 5 % of the equity shares in the Company :

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares held	% of holding	No. of shares held	% of holding
Adishakti Commercial Private Limited	1,65,38,319	74.50%	1,65,38,319	74.50%
Kancham Commercial Private Limited	26,43,398	11.91%	26,43,398	11.91%
Venkateshwar Enterprises Private Limited	19,76,895	8.90%	19,76,895	8.90%

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### (g) Details of shares held by Holding/ultimate holding company/or their subsidiaries/associates

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	No. of shares held	% of holding	No. of shares held	% of holding
Adishakti Commercial Private Limited	1,65,38,319	74.50%	1,65,38,319	74.50%

### (h) Shares held by promoters at the end of the year

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year				% Change during the year
Sl. No	Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	
1	Adishakti Commercial Private Limited (Person acting in concert)	1,65,38,319	74.50	No Change
2	Mr. Sujit Kanoria	1,00,600	0.45	No Change
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>	<b>74.95</b>	

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year				% Change during the year
Sl. No	Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	
1	Adishakti Commercial Private Limited (Person acting in concert)	1,65,38,319	74.50	No Change
2	Mr. Sujit Kanoria	1,00,600	0.45	No Change
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,66,38,919</b>	<b>74.95</b>	

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 16 : Other equity

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
<b>(a)</b>	<b>Special reserve</b>				
	Balance as per last account		261.08		261.08
<b>(b)</b>	<b>Capital reserve</b>				
	Balance as per last account	117.68		117.68	
	Adjustment during the year	-		-	
	Closing balance		117.68		117.68
<b>(c)</b>	<b>General reserve</b>				
	Balance as per last account	21,434.25		21,837.03	
	Less: Dividend Paid	-		-	
	Less : Transferred to Debenture Redemption Reserve	(402.78)		(402.78)	
	Closing balance		21,031.47		21,434.25
<b>(d)</b>	<b>Debenture Redemption Reserve</b>				
	Balance as per last account	2,416.68		2,013.90	
	Add: Transfer from General Reserve	402.78		402.78	
	Closing balance		2,819.46		2,416.68
<b>(e)</b>	<b>Retained earnings</b>				
	Balance as per last account	(41,545.34)		(30,895.24)	
	Add: Net Profit for the year	(3,996.98)		(9,558.81)	
	Add: Transfer from other comprehensive income	9.99		(13.00)	
	Amount available for appropriation	(45,532.34)		(40,467.05)	
	Add : Prior period adjustment	-		(858.83)	
	Add : Adjustment for derecognition of subsidiary	7,751.49		(219.46)	
			(37,780.85)		(41,545.34)
<b>(f)</b>	<b>Other Comprehensive Reserve</b>				
	<b>- Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plan</b>				
	Add: Other comprehensive income for the year	9.99		(13.00)	
	Less : Transferred to Retained earnings	9.99		(13.00)	
	Closing balance	-		-	
			<b>(13,551.16)</b>		<b>(17,315.66)</b>

#### Nature of reserves:

- 1 Special reserve is created in terms of Section 36(1)(viii) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 2 Capital Reserve is created out of the capital profits of the company.
- 3 General Reserve represents the reserve created through annual transfer of net profit at a specified percentage in accordance with the provisions of the erstwhile Companies Act, 1956. Consequent to the introduction of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), the requirement to mandatory transfer a specified percentage of its profit to general reserve has been withdrawn, though the Company may voluntarily transfer such percentage of its profits for the financial year, as it may consider appropriate. This reserve can be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

- 4 Debenture Redemption Reserve is created in accordance with Section 71 of the Act in respect of Non-Convertible Debentures issued in F.Y 2016-17. This reserve shall be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- 5 Retained Earnings represents the undistributed profit / amount of accumulated earnings of the Company.
- 6 Remeasurement of defined benefit plans comprises actuarial gains and losses which are recognised in other comprehensive income and then immediately transferred to retained earnings.

### Note 17 : Borrowings

#### (i) Non-Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
<b>Bonds or Debentures</b>				
<b>Secured</b>				
10% Non Convertible Debentures		14,500.00		14,500.00
<b>Term loans</b>				
<b>Secured</b>				
<b>From Banks</b>				
Union Bank of India	212.21		1,521.93	
Indian Bank	74.25		76.47	
DBS Bank (previously Lakshmi Vilas Bank)	-		2,602.16	
Others (Vehicle Loan)	1.44		3.58	
		287.90		4,204.14
<b>From Financial Institution</b>				
Srei Equipment Finance Limited	21,435.29		21,435.29	
		21,435.29		21,435.29
<b>Unsecured</b>				
From Body Corporate		130.57		130.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,353.76</b>		<b>40,269.43</b>

#### a) Nature of securities:

##### i) Non-Convertible Debentures

- a. It is secured by first pari passu charge on Land at Guwahati (Assam) in favor of Debenture Trustee such that minimum asset cover of 1.5 times is maintained at all times during the Tenor of the NCD.
- b. The rate of Interest is 10% p.a. payable on 30<sup>th</sup> November every year.
- c. The principal amount is to be repaid at the time of maturity on 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2026.

##### ii) Term loan from Union Bank of India

- a. i. It is secured by way of 1st charge over the 28.31 acres of Shristinagar Guwahati Phase 1 project land and all moveable and immoveable fixed assets both present and future.
- ii. There is exclusive charge by way of hypothecation on the receivables arising out of the sales of the project.
- b. The rate of interest is fixed as 1 year MCLR + 3.25%.
- c. Repayment of term loan shall be in 12 quaterly installment of Rs. 326.50 lakhs per quater commencing from 30-06-2022. Deferred interest as per Covid-19 guidelines of Rs. 189.00 lakhs is to be repaid as on 30-03-2025.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

iii) **Term loan from DBS Bank (previously Lakshmi Vilas Bank)**

Pursuant to One Time Settlement (OTS) with DBS Bank India Limited, the company has fully paid an amount of Rs. 4153.64 lakhs to the bank. Refer note 31(26).

iv) **Term loan from bank for vehicles**

- a. It is secured by way of hypothecation of vehicles.
- b. The loan is to be repaid through 60 EMI of Rs. 0.21 lakh starting from 7.11.2020.

v) **Term loan from Indian bank under IND GECLS 2.0**

- a. Sanction amount is Rs. 100 lakhs.
- b. Rate of interest is 1 year MCLR + 1%.
- c. Purpose is to meet working capital requirement.
- d. Tenure is maximum 60 months including moratorium period of 12 months.
- e. Interest during moratorium period to be serviced monthly and Rs.2.46 Lakhs repayable in 48 EMIs after initial moratorium period of 12 months.
- f. The loans are secured by way of-
  - a) Primary: First pari-passu charge on current assets of the company.
  - b) Collateral: First pari-passu charge on pledge over 30,80,000 shares of SIDCL.
  - c) First pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets, movable and immovable of the company.
  - d) First pari-passu charge over three (3) residential apartments - Flat no. 3B, Flat no. 4A-1 and Flat no. 5C-1 & C-2 at project 'V' New Town, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.
  - e) Personal guarantees of Mr. Hari Prasad Kanoria and Mr. Sujit Kanoria.
  - f) Corporate guarantee of M/s Pranja Vidya Bharti Pvt. Ltd.

vi) **Term loan from Srei Equipment Finance Limited (SREI)**

- a) There are two loans outstanding from SREI, amounting to Rs. 20,000 lakhs and Rs. 5,000 lakhs.
- b) The loans are secured by way of-
  - i) Residual charge on all assets present and future of the company.
  - ii) Residual charge by way of assignment or creation of security interest on all the right, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the company.
  - iii) Exclusive charge on land admeasuring 10912.80 sq mts out of total land of 32374.60 sq mts situated at Premises AA II/CBD/2(Erstwhile Plot No. CBD 2 in action area II) in street no. M.A.R. situated at New Town P.S. Rajarhat.
  - iv) Pledge of all investments of the company except Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited.
- c) For the loan of Rs. 20,000 lakhs the effective interest rate is 10% p.a. compounded monthly and payable quarterly and for the loan of Rs. 5,000 lakhs the effective interest rate is 12% p.a. compounded monthly and payable quarterly.
- d) The loans are to be repaid in 10 half yearly installments commencing at the end of 10th year from the date of first disbursement.

b) **Period and amount of Default**

Refer Note 31(19)

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 17 : Borrowings (contd.)

#### (ii) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Carried at amortized cost</b>		
<b>Other loans</b>		
<b>Unsecured Loan</b>		
Bodies Corporate	817.73	697.12
<b>Secured Loan</b>		
From Bank		
Working Capital Loan	2,375.09	4,046.53
Funded interest term Loan	-	57.83
Term Loan (Yes Bank)	-	26,861.78
From Financial institution		
Rare Asset Reconstruction Company Ltd.	-	29,392.00
<b>Current maturities of long term debt</b>	1,812.06	5,049.76
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,004.88</b>	<b>66,105.02</b>

#### Nature of securities :

- (a) Working capital loan from bank is secured by way of
- (i) Primary: First pari-passu charge on current assets of the company.
  - (ii) Collateral: First pari-passu charge on pledge over 30,80,000 shares of SIDCL.
  - (iii) First pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets, movable and immovable of the company.
  - (iv) First pari-passu charge over three (3) residential apartments - Flat no. 3B, Flat no. 4A-1 and Flat no. 5C-1 & C-2 at project 'V' New Town, North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.
  - (v) Secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Hari Prasad Kanoria and Mr. Sujit Kanoria.
  - (vi) Secured by corporate guarantee of M/s Pranja Vidya Bharti Pvt. Ltd.
- (b) Refer Note 17(i)(a)(iii) for nature of securities for Funded Interest Term Loan.
- (c) Refer Note 17(i) for nature of security for Current maturities of long term debt.

#### Period and amount of Default

The company has restructured the working capital facilities from consortium of banks by paying off the past liabilities, pursuant to which all the members of said consortium have issued revised sanction letters enumerating therewithin the approved repayment plan.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 18 : Other financial liabilities (Current)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest accrued and due on borrowings*	5,599.13	23,347.88
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	545.49	541.51
Unpaid dividends^	1.98	3.11
Others		
Other advances	212.72	96.81
Retention money	440.21	685.91
Employee dues	69.95	60.83
Corpus deposits from customers	479.71	390.71
Liability for expenses	3,804.21	4,225.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,153.40</b>	<b>29,352.72</b>

^ An amount of Rs.1.13 lakhs has been transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.  
There are no amounts due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

\* Refer Note 31(19) for default in payment of interest.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 19 : Provisions

#### (i) Non-current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	35.07	87.35
Unavailed leave	20.64	51.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>55.71</b>	<b>138.73</b>

#### (ii) Current

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Provision for employee benefits		
Gratuity	1.73	20.68
Unavailed Leave	1.20	13.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>34.19</b>

### Note 20 : Other liabilities (Current)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Revenue received in advance	11,515.61	11,346.77
Other advances received	755.00	1,249.25
Others	9,079.23	6,109.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,349.84</b>	<b>18,705.02</b>

### Note 21 : Trade payables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises	10.51	12.51
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	8,030.62	13,951.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,041.13</b>	<b>13,963.79</b>



## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

Ageing as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	-	-	-	10.51	10.51
(ii) Others	1,474.66	5,600.44	261.62	693.90	8,030.62
(iii) Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-

Ageing as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	-	-	0.21	12.30	12.51
(ii) Others	2,814.23	6,967.18	1,240.57	2,929.29	13,951.27
(iii) Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-

### Note 22 : Revenue from Operations

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Revenue from Contract with Customers</b>		
Real estate development and contracts	11,328.34	11,810.02
Sale of goods	-	5,058.67
Sale of services	-	5,520.82
<b>Other operating revenue</b>		
Rent and maintenance charges	210.24	185.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,538.58</b>	<b>27,575.45</b>

Refer Note 31(7)

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 23 : Other Income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest income from deposit with banks and others	35.18	143.90
Provision for doubtful advances written back	-	34.00
Liabilities no longer required written back	765.82	134.08
Profit of Sale of property, plant and equipment	-	1.38
Miscellaneous receipts	8.96	91.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>809.96</b>	<b>404.56</b>

### Note 24: Changes in inventories of work-in-progress

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Opening Stock		
Work in Progress	41,515.19	42,416.89
Less: Closing Stock		
Work in Progress	(31,678.04)	(41,515.19)
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,837.15</b>	<b>901.70</b>

### Note 25 : Cost of construction / Materials consumed

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Cost of materials consumed</b>		
Opening stock of raw materials	458.38	644.88
Add : Purchases	913.86	2,667.12
Less : Closing stock of raw materials	469.23	575.96
<b>Materials Consumed</b>	<b>903.01</b>	<b>2,736.04</b>
Construction expenses	2,087.02	5,207.29
Consumable and fuel expenses	2.17	6.27
Miscellaneous site expenses	0.74	27.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,992.94</b>	<b>7,976.70</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 26 : Employee benefits expense

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Salaries, wages and bonus	572.93	3,403.53
Contribution to provident and other funds	22.94	108.79
Staff welfare	4.15	25.08
<b>Total</b>	<b>600.03</b>	<b>3,537.40</b>

### Note 27 : Finance costs

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest expense		
On borrowings	2,778.82	6,489.02
Other borrowing costs	34.33	90.73
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,813.15</b>	<b>6,579.75</b>

### Note 28 : Depreciation and amortization expense

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Depreciation and amortization expense		
On property, plant and equipment and intangible assets [Refer Note 4]	15.01	2,488.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.01</b>	<b>2,488.32</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 29 : Other expense

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Rent	12.84	115.31
Rates and taxes	101.87	240.59
Power & fuel	114.96	2,638.71
Insurance cost	42.64	109.58
Repairs and maintenance	14.93	791.61
Printing and stationery	3.63	5.24
Consultancy, professional fees and other service charges	444.68	1,106.90
Directors' sitting fees	31.15	40.65
Postage & telephone expenses	4.95	5.34
Travelling and conveyance expenses	22.00	56.33
Remuneration to Auditor:		
- As Statutory Auditors	14.71	14.63
- As Internal Auditors	7.00	7.00
- As Tax Audit fees	1.00	0.15
- Others	0.23	1.38
Miscellaneous expenses	257.03	2,328.99
Advertisement	94.00	99.98
Business development expenses	13.47	418.28
Provision for doubtful debts & advances	66.13	299.38
Loss on foreign exchange fluctuation	6.75	85.66
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,253.97</b>	<b>8,365.71</b>

### Note 30 : Tax expense

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>A. Amount recognised in profit or loss</b>		
Current tax	3.70	46.01
Income Tax for earlier years	1.32	1.17
Total current tax	5.02	47.18
Deferred tax	409.27	339.12
<b>Total</b>	<b>414.29</b>	<b>386.30</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 30 : Tax expense (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>B. Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive income</b>		
<b>Deferred tax</b>		
On items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Remeasurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	(4.57)	0.41
Share of OCI in Associates and Joint Ventures	1.06	(0.11)
	<b>(3.51)</b>	<b>0.30</b>

### Note 31 : Other disclosures and additional regulatory information

#### 1. Contingent liabilities (to the extent not provided for)

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
	<b>Contingent liabilities :</b>		
(i)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts :		
	Work contract tax demand - under appeal	1,433.62	1,433.62
	Service tax demand - under appeal	712.77	712.77
	ESI demand - under appeal	123.55	123.55
	Others *	921.57	1,092.18
(ii)	Bank Guarantees	204.68	1,963.57
(iii)	Corporate Guarantees **	98,035.14	98,035.14

\* For one of the subsidiary company, Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited, in case of M/s Crux Consultants Pvt. Ltd. Vs. M/s Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Ltd. and Anr.ADJ-01 (South East), Saket Courts, New Delhi has awarded the decree to recover the contractual amount i.e. Rs. 27.61 lakhs along with penal interest @12% per annum and future interest @ 6 %. The Hon'ble Delhi High Court passed order on 18.01.2019 which says "Subject to appellant depositing the 2/3rd of the decretal amount payable as on the date of the impugned judgment and decree in this court within a period of six weeks 18.01.19, there shall be stay of operation of the impugned judgment and decree.

\*\* Includes an amount of Rs. 157.46 lakhs (34.23% of the total amount, i.e. Rs. 460 lakhs) given as performance guarantee (non-fund based) by one of the associate, Haldia Water Services Private Limited. Corporate guarantee of Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs (previous year Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs) was given by the holding company for loan granted by the lenders to its erstwhile Subsidiary, Sarga Hotel Private Limited and Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs (previous year Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs) for its erstwhile associate, Suasth Health Care Foundation. The lenders have filed an application under Section 7 of IBC for the corporate guarantee extended by the Company for the debt of Sarga Hotel Private Ltd which is being contested and pending before NCLT, Kolkata. Subsequent to such application the Resolution Plan in respect of Sarga Hotel Private Limited has already been approved by NCLT, Kolkata. NCLT, Kolkata has further approved Resolution Plan in respect of Suasth Health Care Foundation vide Order dated 18.12.2023.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

The amounts shown in (i) above represent the best possible estimates arrived at on the basis of available information. The uncertainties and timing of the cash flows are dependent on the outcome of different legal processes which have been invoked by the Group or the claimants, as the case may be and, therefore, cannot be estimated accurately.

The Group does not expect any reimbursement in respect of above contingent liabilities.

In the opinion of the management, no provision is considered necessary for the disputes mentioned above on the ground that there are fair chances of successful outcome of the appeals.

In addition to the contingent liabilities stated above, the Group may be contingently liable to legal proceedings and claims which have arisen in the ordinary course of business / pursuant to contracts which are pending in various forums, the amount of which cannot presently be ascertained.

- On the basis of available information and memorandum received from its suppliers (as required to be filed by the suppliers with the notified authority under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006) claiming their status as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 as micro, small and medium enterprises, the amount due to micro and small enterprises as per requirement of Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 is Rs. 10.51 lakhs (31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 - Rs. 12.51 lakhs).

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
I.	The principal amount remaining unpaid to suppliers*	10.51	12.51
II.	The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to suppliers	5.65	-
III.	The amount of interest paid in terms of Section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to supplier beyond the appointed day	-	-
IV.	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment ( which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	-	-

\* Included in the line item "Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises" under note no. 21.

### 3. Earnings per share :

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
a)	Amount used as the numerator (Rs. in lakhs) Profit/(Loss) for the year - (A)	(4,017.51)	(9,771.98)
b)	Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Basic Earnings per share - (B)	2,22,00,000	2,22,00,000
c)	Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Diluted earnings per share - (C)	2,22,00,000	2,22,00,000
d)	Nominal value of equity shares (Rs.)	10.00	10.00
e)	Basic earnings per share (Rs.) (A/B)	(18.10)	(44.02)
f)	Diluted earnings per share (Rs.) (A/C)	(18.10)	(44.02)

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 4. Employee Benefits :

As per Indian Accounting Standard - 19 "Employee Benefits", the disclosures of Employee Benefits are as follows:

#### a) Defined Contribution Plan :

Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) are considered as defined contribution plan.

The contributions to the respective fund are made in accordance with the relevant statute and are recognised as expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contribution. The contributions to defined contribution plan, recognised as expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss are as under :

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund	21.93	97.22
Employer's Contribution to Employees' State Insurance Scheme	1.01	11.57

#### b) Defined Benefit Plans/Long Term Compensated Absences :

##### Description of Plans

The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the said Act, an employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefit. The Gratuity plan provides a lumpsum payment to employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age etc.

Gratuity Benefits and Leave Encashment Benefits are unfunded in nature. The liabilities arising in the Defined Benefit Schemes are determined in accordance with the advice of independent, professionally qualified actuaries, using the projected unit credit method at the year end.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### a) Details of unfunded post retirement plans are as follows :

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss and amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet for the said plan:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		For the year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
<b>I. Components of Employer Expense</b>				
<b>I.1 Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:</b>				
Current service cost	4.53	2.39	23.10	12.71
Past service cost	-	-	-	-
Net interest cost	3.17	1.88	6.96	4.16
Curtailment	-	-	-	-
Settlement	-	-	-	-
<b>Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>7.70</b>	<b>4.27</b>	<b>30.05</b>	<b>16.87</b>
<b>I.2 Remeasurements recognised in Other comprehensive income</b>				
Actuarial gain / (loss) arising from:				
- change in demographic assumptions				
- change in financial assumptions	1.28	0.58	3.59	(1.60)
- changes in experience adjustments	(12.26)	(7.19)	(3.17)	14.88
- changes in asset ceiling (excluding interest income)				
(Returns)/loss on plan assets excluding amounts included in Net interest cost				
<b>Components of defined benefit costs recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(10.98)</b>	<b>(6.61)</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>13.28</b>
<b>Total defined benefit cost recognised in Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(3.26)</b>	<b>(2.34)</b>	<b>30.48</b>	<b>30.15</b>



## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		For the year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
<b>II. Change in present value of defined benefit obligation :</b>				
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	42.86	25.43	97.40	45.35
Interest expense	3.17	1.88	6.96	4.16
Acquired through business combination				
Past service cost				
Current service cost	4.53	2.39	23.10	12.71
Benefits paid	(4.52)	(2.53)	(22.12)	(25.11)
Actuarial gain/(loss) arising from:				
- change in financial assumptions	1.28	0.58	3.59	(1.60)
- changes in experience adjustments	(12.26)	(7.19)	(3.17)	14.88
<b>Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year</b>	<b>35.07</b>	<b>20.56</b>	<b>105.75</b>	<b>50.40</b>
<b>III. Net Asset/(Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet</b>	<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b>		<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023</b>	
	<b>Gratuity</b>	<b>Leave encashment</b>	<b>Gratuity</b>	<b>Leave encashment</b>
Current Liability	1.73	1.20	20.68	13.51
Non-Current Liability	35.07	20.64	87.35	51.38
<b>IV. Actuarial Assumptions :</b>	<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b>		<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023</b>	
	<b>Gratuity</b>	<b>Leave encashment</b>	<b>Gratuity</b>	<b>Leave encashment</b>
Discount Rate (per annum) %	7.40%	7.40%	7.40%	7.40%
Expected return on Plan Assets (per annum) %	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected Rate of Salary increase %	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
Retirement/Superannuation Age (Year)	60	60	60	60
Mortality Rates	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate	IALM 2012-2014 Ultimate
<b>V. Maturity Profile of Projected Defined Benefit Obligation</b>	<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b>		<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023</b>	
	<b>Gratuity</b>	<b>Leave encashment</b>	<b>Gratuity</b>	<b>Leave encashment</b>
Expected cash flows (valued on undiscounted basis):				
Year 1	1.61	1.02	20.57	13.33
Year 2	0.56	0.17	5.89	13.96
Year 3	-	-	6.19	3.43
Year 4	0.45	0.34	4.99	3.24
Year 5	-	0.02	5.26	3.02
Next 5 years	8.98	4.94	46.48	27.72
Above 10 Year	-	-	-	-
Total expected payment	11.60	6.49	89.38	64.70
The average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the balance sheet date (in years)	5.85	1.83	10.65	9.59

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	DBO as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		DBO as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
<b>VI. Sensitivity analysis on Present value of Defined Benefit Obligations:</b>				
Discount rates				
1% Increase	32.04	18.73	97.68	58.63
1% Decrease	38.77	22.68	116.42	69.43
Expected rates of salary increases				
1% Increase	38.77	22.68	115.93	69.58
1% Decrease	31.99	18.69	97.42	58.45
Withdrawal Rate				
1% Increase	35.38	20.73	106.59	64.26
1% Decrease	34.92	20.38	105.90	62.86

The sensitivity analyses above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring as at the balance sheet date.

All sensitivities are calculated using the same actuarial method as for the disclosed present value of the defined benefits obligation at year end.

### VII. Experience adjustments on Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation and Plan Assets are as follows :

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment
Experience adjustment of Plan Assets [Gain/(Loss)]	-	-	-	-
Experience adjustment of Obligations [(Gain)/Loss]	(10.98)	(6.61)	0.42	13.28

### c) Risks related to defined benefit plans:

The main risks to which the Group is exposed in relation to operating defined benefit plans are :

- i) **Mortality risk:** The assumptions adopted by the Group make allowances for future improvements in life expectancy. However, if life expectancy improves at a faster rate than assumed, this would result in greater payments from the plans and consequently increases in the plan's liabilities. In order to minimise this risk, mortality assumptions are reviewed on a regular basis.
- ii) **Interest Rate Risk:** The present value of Defined Benefit Plans liability is determined using the discount rate based on the market yields prevailing at the end of reporting period on Government bonds. A decrease in yields will increase the fund liabilities and vice-versa.
- iii) **Salary cost inflation risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated with reference to the future salaries of participants under the Plan. Increase in salary due to adverse inflationary pressures might lead to higher liabilities.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### d) Asset - liability management and funding arrangements

The trustees are responsible for determining the investment strategy of plan assets. The overall investment policy and strategy for Group's funded defined benefit plan is guided by the objective of achieving an investment return which, together with the contribution paid is sufficient to maintain reasonable control over various funding risks of the plan.

### e) Other disclosures :

i) The following are the assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation:

- a) **Discount rate:** The yield of government bonds are considered as the discount rate. The tenure has been considered taking into account the past long term trend of employees' average remaining service life which reflects the average estimated term of the post - employment benefit obligations.
- b) **Rate of escalation in salary :** The estimates of rate of escalation in salary, considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.
- c) **Rate of return on plan assets:** Not applicable as plans are unfunded.
- d) **Attrition rate :** Attrition rate considered is the management's estimate based on the past long- term trend of employee turnover in the Group.

ii) The Gratuity and Provident Fund expenses have been recognised under " Contribution to Provident and Other Funds" and Leave Encashment under " Salaries and Wages" under Note No. 26.

### 5. Details of Loan, guarantee and Investments covered under Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013 :

- 1) The details of the loans given by the company are mentioned in Note 13.
- 2) The details of the Investments made by the company are mentioned in Note 5.
- 3) The details of the corporate guarantee given by the company are mentioned in Note 31(1).

The loans, investments and guarantees given/made by the company are for business purposes only.

### 6. Operating Segment :

The Company's business activity primarily falls within a single business segment i.e. Construction and Infrastructure development, in term of Ind AS 108 on Operating Segment. All the activities of the Company revolve around the main business. As such there are no separate reportable segments as per requirements of Accounting Standard (Ind AS- 108) on operating segment. Further, the Company operates only in India, hence additional information under geographical segments is also not applicable. The Managing Director of the Company has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Chief Operating Decision Maker also monitors the operating results as one single segment for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment and hence, there are no additional disclosures to be provided other than those already provided in the financial statements. The Company operated only in India during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023. Revenue from one customer amounted to more than 10% of the total revenue amounting to Rs Nil (31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 - Rs. Nil).

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### Note 31 : Other disclosures and additional regulatory information (Contd.)

#### 7. Information in accordance with the requirements of the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS 115) on 'Revenue From Contract With Customers' specified under the Act:

(₹ in lakhs)

(a)	Types of good or service	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
	Real estate development and contract	11,328.34	11,810.02
	Sale of Goods	-	5,058.67
	Sale of Services	-	5,520.82
	Rent and maintenance charges	210.24	185.94
	<b>Total Revenue from contract with customers (Refer Note No. 22)</b>	<b>11,538.58</b>	<b>22,575.45</b>

- (b) Out of the total revenue recognised under IND AS 115 during the year, Rs. Nil (31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023- Nil) is recognised over a period of time and Rs. 11,538.58 lakhs (31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 - Rs.22,575.45 lakhs) is recognised at a point in time.

(₹ in lakhs)

(c)	Contract Balances	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
	Trade Receivables (Refer Note 6)	6,041.82	8,729.07
	Contract Liabilities (Refer Note 20)	11,515.61	11,346.77

(₹ in lakhs)

(d)	Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation (Refer Note 20)	Total	Expected conversion in Revenue		
			Upto 1 year	From 1 to 3 years	Beyond 3 years
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	11,515.61	5,757.81	4,606.24	1,151.56
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	11,346.77	5,673.38	4,538.71	1,134.68

#### 8. Disclosure under Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 - Nil

#### 9. Related party disclosures

##### a) Name of the related parties and description of relationship :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| i) Joint Venture :   | 1. Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited |
| ii) Associate Company (Significant influence can be exercised) | 1. Haldia Water Services Private Limited             |
| iii) Fellow Subsidiary :                                       | 1. Addya Development Private Limited                 |
|  | 2. Citimall Plazas Private Limited                   |
|  | 3. Kriya Properties Private Limited                  |
|  | 4. Sejal Properties Private Limited                  |
|  | 5. Shristi Lifespace Private Limited                 |
|  | 6. Shristinagar Guwahati Private Limited             |

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

iv) **Key Managerial Personnel (KMP):**

1. Sunil Jha - Managing Director
2. Dipak Kumar Banerjee- Chairman
3. Ravikant Baheti - Chief Financial Officer (appointed w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> of December, 2023)
4. Neeraj Sureka - Chief Financial Officer (appointed w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> of December, 2023)
5. Vinod Anand Juneja - Independent Director
6. Kailash Nath Bhandari - Independent Director
7. Sakti Prasad Ghosh - Independent Director (resigned on 30<sup>th</sup> of June, 2023)
8. Braja Behari Mahapatra - Independent Director
9. Laxmi Chauhan - Independent Director
10. Krishna K Pandey - Company Secretary

b) **Transactions with Related parties :**

(₹ in lakhs)

Nature of transaction / Name of the related party	Associates	Joint ventures	Fellow Subsidiary	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	Total
<b>Bengal Shristi infrastructure Development limited</b>					
Loan taken during the year	-	-	-	-	-
	-	(2,267.58)	-	-	(2,267.58)
Loan repaid during the year	-	-	-	-	-
	-	(5,722.57)	-	-	(5,722.57)
Interest paid during the year	-	-	-	-	-
	-	(361.66)	-	-	(361.66)
Security deposit received	-	1,763.72	-	-	1,763.72
	-	(5,575.65)	-	-	(5,575.65)
<b>Balance Outstanding at the end of the year :</b>					
<b>Bengal Shristi infrastructure Development Limited</b>					
Security Deposit Received 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	7,339.37	-	-	7,339.37
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	(5,575.65)	-	-	(5,575.65)
<b>Citimal Plazas Private Limited</b>					
Security Deposit Received 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	-	-	50.00	-	50.00
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	-	-	(50.00)	-	(50.00)

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

(c) Key Management Personnel :	2023-24	2022-23
Short-term employee benefits	80.17	201.10
Post-employment benefits	NA*	NA*
Other long-term employee benefits	NA*	NA*
Director's Sitting Fees	31.15	40.65

\* Separate figures not available in actuarial valuation report of gratuity and leave encashment

- (d) The transactions with related parties have been entered at an amount which are not materially different from those on normal commercial terms.
- (e) The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. No guarantees have been given or received. No expense has been recognised in current year and previous year for bad or doubtful debts in respect of the amounts owed by related parties.
- (f) Figures in brackets - ( ) represents previous year.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 10. Financial instruments - Accounting, Classification and Fair value measurements

#### A. Financial instruments by category

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Total Fair Value	Carrying value			
				Amortized cost	FVTOCI	FVTPL	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets</b>						
(a)	Trade receivables	6	6,041.82	6,041.82	-	-	6,041.82
(b)	Cash and cash equivalents	11	278.75	278.75	-	-	278.75
(c)	Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	12	59.61	59.61	-	-	59.61
(d)	Loans	13	140.65	140.65	-	-	140.65
(e)	Other financial assets	7	4,456.42	4,456.42	-	-	4,456.42
	<b>Total</b>		<b>10,977.25</b>	<b>10,977.25</b>	-	-	<b>10,977.25</b>
<b>(2)</b>	<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
(a)	Borrowings	17	41,358.64	41,358.64	-	-	41,358.64
(b)	Trade payables	21	8,041.13	8,041.13	-	-	8,041.13
(c)	Other financial liabilities	18	11,153.40	11,153.40	-	-	11,153.40
	<b>Total</b>		<b>60,553.16</b>	<b>60,553.16</b>	-	-	<b>60,553.16</b>

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Total Fair Value	Carrying value			
				Amortized cost	FVTOCI	FVTPL	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets</b>						
(a)	Trade receivables	6	8,729.07	8,729.07	-	-	8,729.07
(b)	Cash and cash equivalents	11	1,711.61	1,711.61	-	-	1,711.61
(c)	Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	12	186.88	186.88	-	-	186.88
(d)	Loans	13	140.36	140.36	-	-	140.36
(e)	Other financial assets	7	4,990.18	4,990.18	-	-	4,990.18
	<b>Total</b>		<b>15,758.10</b>	<b>15,758.10</b>	-	-	<b>15,758.10</b>
<b>(2)</b>	<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
(a)	Borrowings	17	106,374.45	106,374.45	-	-	106,374.45
(b)	Trade payables	21	13,963.79	13,963.79	-	-	13,963.79
(c)	Other financial liabilities	18	29,352.72	29,352.72	-	-	29,352.72
	<b>Total</b>		<b>149,690.97</b>	<b>149,690.97</b>	-	-	<b>149,690.97</b>

\*Excludes investments in associate and joint venture, share warrants, OCPS amounting to Rs. 8,144.46 lakhs (31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 - Rs. 10,297.12 lakhs) measured at cost.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### B. Fair value hierarchy

The fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

Fair value of cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade receivables, loans and other current financial assets, short term borrowings from body corporates, trade payables and other current financial liabilities is considered to be equal to the carrying amounts of these items due to their short-term nature.

Where such items are non-current in nature, the same has been classified as Level 3 and fair value determined using adjusted net asset value method. Similarly, unquoted equity instruments where most recent information to measure fair value is insufficient, or if there is a wide range of possible fair value measurements, cost has been considered as the best estimate of fair value.

There has been no change in the valuation methodology for Level 3 inputs during the year. The Group has not classified any material financial instruments under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The following tables provide the fair value hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

(i) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets</b>					
(a)	Cash and Cash equivalents- Liquid mutual fund	11	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	<b>Total</b>		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(ii) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Refer Note No.	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>(1)</b>	<b>Financial assets</b>					
(a)	Cash and Cash equivalents- Liquid mutual fund	11	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	<b>Total</b>		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

### 11. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. The Group's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk and the related impact on the financial statements.



## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under financial instrument or a customer contract leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposure to credit risk from its operating activities primarily trade receivables and security deposit and from its financing activities including deposits placed with banks. Credit risk from balances with bank and other financial instrument is managed in accordance with Group's policies. Surplus funds are parked only in approved investment categories with well defined limits. Investment category is periodically reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Group.

Credit risk arising from balances with banks and other cash equivalents is limited and no collaterals are held against these because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by credit rating agencies.

Loans and other financial assets measured at amortized cost includes loans to related parties, security deposits and others. Credit risk related to these financial assets are managed by monitoring the recoverability of such amounts continuously, while at the same time internal control system is in place to ensure that the amounts are within defined limits.

Customer credit risk is managed as per Group's established policy, procedure and control related to credit risk management. Credit quality of the customer is assessed based on his previous track record and individual credit limit are defined according to this assessment. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. An impairment analysis is performed at each balance sheet date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. The Group continues to engage with parties whose balances are written off and attempts to enforce repayment. Recoveries made are recognized in statement of profit and loss. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the balance sheet date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets.

The Group assesses and manages credit risk of financial assets on the basis of assumptions, inputs and factors specific to the class of financial assets. The Group provides for expected credit loss on Cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, investments, loans, trade receivables and other financial assets based on 12 months expected credit loss/life time expected credit loss/ fully provided for. Life time expected credit loss is provided for trade receivables.

#### **Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach**

In respect of trade receivables, the Group considers provision for lifetime expected credit loss. Given the nature of business operations, the Group's trade receivables has low credit risk. Further, historical trends indicate any shortfall between such deposits held by the Group and amounts due from customers have been negligible. Hence, no loss allowances using life time expected credit loss mode is required.

### (b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Group will not be able to settle or meet its obligation on time or at reasonable price. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the business, the Group maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Group takes into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

The tables below summarises the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities :

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-5 years	More than 5 years	Total
<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>				
Borrowings (excluding interest)	5,004.88	36,353.76	-	41,358.64
Trade payables	1,474.66	6,566.46	-	8,041.13
Other financial liabilities	11,153.40	-	-	11,153.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,632.94</b>	<b>42,920.22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60,553.16</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>				
Borrowings (excluding interest)	66,105.02	40,269.43	-	106,374.44
Trade payables	2,814.23	11,149.56	-	13,963.79
Other financial liabilities	29,352.72	-	-	29,352.72
<b>Total</b>	<b>98,271.97</b>	<b>51,418.99</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>149,690.95</b>

### (c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of change in market prices. Market rate risk comprises of currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk such as equity price risk and commodity risk.

#### Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk of impact related to fair value of future cash flows if an exposure in foreign currency, which fluctuate due to change in foreign currency rate. The Group has no international transactions and is not exposed to foreign exchange risk.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that an upward movement in the interest rate would adversely effect the borrowing cost of the Group. The Group manages its interest rate risk by regular monitoring and taking necessary actions as are necessary to maintain an appropriate balance.

#### i) Liabilities

The Group's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost. They are, therefore, not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

The exposure of the Group's borrowings to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

#### a) Interest rate risk exposure

(₹ in lakhs)

	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Variable rate borrowings	41,358.64	1,06,374.44

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### b) Sensitivity analysis

Profit or loss estimate to higher/lower interest rate expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates.  
(₹ in lakhs)

	Impact on profit	
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Interest rates - increase by 70 basis points	289.51	744.62
Interest rates - decrease by 70 basis points	289.51	744.62

### ii) Assets

The Group's fixed deposits, interest bearing security deposits and loans are carried at fixed rate. Therefore, not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

### Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value of financial instrument will fluctuate due to change in market traded price.

The Group's exposure to price risk arises from investments held and classified as FVTPL. To manage the price risk arising from investments in mutual funds, the Group diversifies its portfolio of assets.

## 12. Capital Management

### (a) Risk management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, securities premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity share-holders of the Group. The Group's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns to shareholders and other stake holders and maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of Capital.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in the financial condition and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders (buy back its shares) or issue new shares.

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Group's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. The Group has complied with these covenants.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Net debt	41,079.89	1,04,662.84
Total equity	(10,946.36)	(20,903.36)
<b>Net debt to equity ratio</b>	<b>(3.75)</b>	<b>(5.01)</b>

\* Net debt = non-current borrowings + current borrowings - cash and cash equivalents

### (b) Dividend

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Proposed Dividend</b>		
Proposed final dividend	-	-
Dividend distribution tax on above	-	-

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 13. Expenditure in Foreign Currency

(₹ in lakhs)

	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Professional Fees		913.70
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>913.70</b>

### Income in Foreign Currency

(₹ in lakhs)

	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Operational Income	-	1,089.38
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>1,089.38</b>

### 14. Additional information requirement as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013

**14.1** In accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 110 "Consolidated Financial Statements", the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group include the financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and associates/joint ventures.

The subsidiaries, associate and joint venture considered in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are:-

Name of the Party & Nature of relationship	Country of Origin	% Holding	% Holding
		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
<b>Subsidiaries</b>			
Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited	India	59.99%	59.99%
Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited	India	39.39%	39.39%
Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Vipani Hotels & Resorts Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Sarga Hotels Private Limited	India	0.00%	65.00%
Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited	India	89.31%	89.31%
Shristi Sam Lain Yogi JV	India	80.00%	80.00%
Shristi Sam Lain JV	India	98.00%	98.00%
Shristi SPML JV	India	74.00%	74.00%
Shristi Krushi GKR	India	51.00%	0.00%
<b>Associates</b>			
Haldia Water Services Pvt. Ltd.	India	34.23%	0.00%
<b>Joint Ventures</b>			
Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited	India	33.24%	49.78%

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

## 14.2 Additional Information as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (Contd.)

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Name of the entity	Net Assets, i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
<b>Parent</b>								
1 Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited	157.51%	(17,242.01)	44.54%	(1,789.30)	130.31%	13.02	44.32%	(1,776.28)
<b>Subsidiaries</b>								
1 Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited	3.96%	(433.18)	0.30%	(11.94)	0.00%	-	0.30%	(11.94)
2 Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
3 Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited	0.34%	(37.51)	0.01%	(0.24)	0.00%	-	0.01%	(0.24)
4 East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited	0.04%	(4.21)	0.01%	(0.27)	0.00%	-	0.01%	(0.27)
5 Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited	1.84%	(201.26)	0.00%	(0.14)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.14)
6 Vipani Hotels & Resorts Limited	0.40%	(43.26)	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
7 Sarga Hotel Private Limited	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
8 Vindhyaachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
9 Shristi Sam Lain Yogi JV	(3.56%)	389.68	(0.14%)	5.68	0.00%	-	(0.14%)	5.68
10 Shristi Sam Lain JV	0.13%	(14.73)	0.46%	(18.61)	0.00%	-	0.46%	(18.61)
11 Shristi SPML JV	(0.11%)	11.86	(0.06%)	2.48	0.00%	-	(0.06%)	2.48
12 Shristi Krushi GKR JV	0.32%	(34.91)	0.87%	(35.01)	0.00%	-	0.87%	(35.01)
<b>Non-controlling Interests in subsidiaries</b>	(3.52%)	384.80	0.51%	(20.52)	0.00%	-	0.51%	(20.52)
<b>Associates and Joint Ventures (Investment as per equity method)</b>								
1 Haldia Water Services Private Limited	(2.37%)	259.40	(3.39%)	136.14	(0.75%)	(0.07)	(3.40%)	136.06
2 Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited	(55.00%)	6,020.03	56.90%	(2,285.78)	(29.54%)	(2.95)	57.11%	(2,288.73)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>(10,946.36)</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>(4,017.51)</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>(4,007.52)</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in lakhs)

Name of the entity	Net Assets, i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
<b>Parent</b>								
1 Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited	(18.07%)	3,776.24	76.42%	(7,468.07)	8.11%	(1.05)	76.33%	(7,469.12)
<b>Subsidiaries</b>								
1 Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited	2.02%	(421.24)	0.48%	(47.22)	0.00%	-	0.48%	(47.22)
2 Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
3 Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited	0.18%	(37.28)	0.00%	(0.25)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.25)
4 East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited	0.02%	(3.93)	0.00%	(0.38)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.38)
5 Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited	0.96%	(201.13)	0.00%	(0.12)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.12)
6 Vipani Hotels & Resorts Limited	0.21%	(43.26)	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
7 Sarga Hotel Private Limited	129.14%	(26,994.52)	5.22%	(509.96)	94.20%	(12.24)	5.34%	(522.20)
8 Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
9 Shristi Sam Lain Yogi JV	(1.84%)	384.00	0.27%	(26.51)	0.00%	-	0.27%	(26.51)
10 Shristi Sam Lain JV	(0.02%)	3.88	(0.01%)	1.41	0.00%	-	(0.01%)	1.41
11 Shristi SPML JV	(0.04%)	9.38	0.42%	(40.66)	0.00%	-	0.42%	(40.66)
12 Shristi Krushi GKR JV	(0.00%)	0.10	(0.00%)	0.10	0.00%	-	(0.00%)	0.10
<b>Non-controlling Interests in subsidiaries</b>	27.78%	(5,807.70)	2.18%	(213.17)	0.00%	-	2.18%	(213.17)
<b>Associates and Joint Ventures (investment as per equity method)</b>								
1 Haldia Water Services Private Limited	(0.59%)	123.34	(0.01%)	118.35	0.01%	(0.11)	(0.01)	118.24
2 Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited	(39.75%)	8,308.76	16.23%	(1,585.51)	(3.12%)	0.41	16.20%	(1,585.11)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>(20,903.36)</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>(9,771.98)</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>(13.00)</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>(9,784.98)</b>

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### 15. Additional Regulatory Information:

- (a) The group does not have any benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property.
- (b) The group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the year.
- (c) The group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
  - a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the group (ultimate beneficiaries) or
  - b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- (d) The group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the group shall:
  - a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party (ultimate beneficiaries) or
  - b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
- (e) The group does not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- (f) The group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- (g) The group has been maintaining its books of accounts in the Farvision/Tally which has feature of recording audit trail of each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled, throughout the year as required by proviso to sub rule (1) of rule 3 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 known as the Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2021. However, the audit trail feature is not enabled for direct changes to data in the underlying database and in the application when using certain privileged access rights. The group as per its policy has not granted privilege access for change to data in the underlying database as evident from the manual log being maintained in this regard and further privilege access rights to application are restricted only to specific authorised users for which audit trail exists except in certain debugging cases.
- (h) **Disclosure of quarterly statements submitted to banks for borrowings against security of current assets:**

The Holding Company, Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited, has borrowings against security of current assets (Refer Note 17). The company has restructured the working capital facilities from consortium of banks by paying off the past liabilities, pursuant to which all the members of said consortium have issued revised sanction letters enumerating therewithin the approved repayment plan. As the repayment plan has been approved by bank, there is no requirement of submission of Quarterly statement of current assets to the Banks for the current financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.
- (i) **Details of transactions with companies struck off u/s 248 of the Companies Act, 2013:**

There were no transactions made with any struck off company during the current financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 (31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023: Nil)
- (j) **Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies (ROC):**

There is no creation of charge or satisfaction pending to be registered with ROC as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

### (k) Capital work in progress (CWIP) ageing schedule:

(₹ in lakhs)

CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>As on 31.03.2024</b>					
Project in progress	-	-	-	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	1.52	12.08	96.35	3,383.70	<b>3,493.65</b>

(₹ in lakhs)

CWIP	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>As on 31.03.2023</b>					
Project in progress	-	-	-	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	12.08	96.35	88.31	3,295.39	<b>3,492.13</b>

(l) There is no loan granted to related parties which are repayable on demand.

(m) No company in the group have received intimation for been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (Refer Note 31(18)).

(n) Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	% Variance	Reason for Variance*
Current ratio (in times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	1.10	0.49	123.42%	Increase in current assets and decrease in current liabilities year on year.
Debt Equity ratio (in times)	Non - Current Borrowings + Current Borrowings	Total Equity	(3.78)	(5.09)	-25.75%	Losses incurred during the year has eroded the Equity on a consolidated basis year on year.
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)	Profit/(Loss) before Tax + Interest + Depreciation	Interest + Principal Repayment of long-term Debt	0.14	0.14	-5.18%	NA
Return on equity ratio (in %)	Net profit/(loss)	Total equity after tax	36.70%	46.75%	-21.49%	NA
Inventory turnover ratio (in days)	Revenue from operations	Inventory	1,019.96	680.53	49.88%	Consolidated revenue has decreased more in proportion to Inventory majorly due to derecognition of eartwhile subsidiary Sarga Hotels Private Limited.
Trade receivables turnover ratio (in days)	Trade receivables * 365 days	Revenue from operations	191.64	141.13	35.79%	Consolidated revenue has decreased more in proportion to trade receivables majorly due to derecognition of eartwhile subsidiary Sarga Hotels Private Limited.



## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	% Variance	Reason for Variance*
Trade payables turnover ratio (in days)	Trade payables * 365 days	Direct Project Expense + Other expense	691.09	311.87	121.59%	Consolidated direct project has decreased more in proportion to trade payables majorly due to derecognition of earstwhile expenses subsidiary Sarga Hotels Private Limited.
Net capital turnover ratio (in times)	Revenue from operations	Working Capital = Current Assets - Current Liabilities	4.82	(0.35)	-1494.37%	Consolidated revenue has decreased more in proportion to working capital majorly due to derecognition of earstwhile subsidiary Sarga Hotels Private Limited.
Net Profit ratio (in %)	Net Profit/(Loss) after tax	Total Income	(15.13%)	(36.14%)	-58.14%	Consolidated net loss has decreased majorly due to derecognition of earstwhile subsidiary Sarga Hotels Private Limited.
Return on capital employed (in %)	Profit/(Loss) before interest, tax & exceptional items	Net Worth	41.11%	8.41%	389.12%	Consolidated net loss has increased more in proportion of net worth majorly due to derecognition of subsidiary Sarga Hotels Private Limited.
Return on investment (in %)	Income generated from investments	Average investment	Nil #	Nil #	-	NA

### Notes:

\* Reason for variances have been given only for the variances (+/-) 25%

# There is no Return on Investment made in associate and joint venture.

(o) Disclosure required under Additional regulatory information as prescribed under general instructions for preparation of Balance Sheet under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the group except as disclosed in Para 14(a) to (n) above.

16. In an arbitration dispute between Rishima SA Investments LLC, Mauritius ("Claimant") and the Company, the Arbitration Tribunal (constituted by ICC, Singapore) issued a Partial Award ("Partial Award") dated 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 and Final Award ("Final Award") dated 12<sup>th</sup> July, 2020 in favour of the Claimant for payment of an amount of Rs. 76,100 Lakhs together with interest calculated till 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 amounting to Rs. 1,390 Lakhs. The Award further states that in case the aforesaid amount is declared unenforceable in whole or in part by any Court or Tribunal the Company shall make payment of Rs. 16,020 Lakhs to the Claimant together with interest calculated till 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2019 amounting to Rs. 2,621 Lakhs in lieu of shares so held in Sarga Hotel Pvt. Ltd., an earstwhile subsidiary of the Company. The Arbitration Tribunal has further awarded aggregate costs, damages, etc. of Rs. 1,808 Lakhs in favour of the Claimant. The Claimant has in the meantime already approached Hon'ble High Court of Delhi for enforcement of the Partial Award which is pending. The Company has filed objection to the enforcement of the awards. Based on a legal opinion, no provision has been considered necessary in the accounts.
17. In the matter of Sarga Hotel Private Limited, an earstwhile material subsidiary of the company, Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process ('CIRP') was initiated w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> February 2022 on a petition u/s 7 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ('Code') by Yes Bank Limited, one of the financial creditors of the Company before NCLT, Kolkata. Mr. Avishek Gupta (IP Registration No. IBBI/IPA-003/IP -N000135/2017-2018/11499) was appointed as Resolution Professional ("RP") to manage the affairs of the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Code. Subsequently, the order

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

from NCLT Kolkata bench was pronounced, wherein the resolution plan was approved and the company's petition stood disposed off. Further, against the above order, an appeal was filed with NCLAT, New Delhi which on 4<sup>th</sup> of January 2024 passed an order upholding the aforesaid NCLT-Kolkata order and disposed off the appeal.

To the above NCLAT-New Delhi order, the company has filed Civil Appeal in the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, which is presently in admission stage. In view of above Sarga Hotel Private Limited has not been considered in consolidated financial statements and the respective figures has been adjusted due to derecognition.

18. In the matter of Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited, a subsidiary of the company, CIRP is initiated w.e.f. 29<sup>th</sup> April 2022 on the application under Section 10 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 and Mr. Rajesh Lihala (IP Registration No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00525/2017-18/10950) was appointed as Resolution Professional ("RP") to manage affairs of the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Code. Subsequently, on 14<sup>th</sup> of March 2024 Mr. Vikram Kumar bearing IP Registration No. IBBI/IPA-001/IP-P00082/2017-2018/10178 was appointed as RP. In view of above interest income on loan given to Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited, a subsidiary of the Company which is holding company of Sarga Udaipur Hotels and Resorts Private Limited has not been recognised with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2023 as a matter of prudence.
19. The holding company has defaulted in payment of interest on term loan from Srei Equipment Finance Limited amounting to Rs. 4707.94 Lakhs till 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024. Further, Interest amounting to Rs. 2579.28 Lakhs for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 have not been provided on above term loan considering the matter mentioned in point no. 22 below.
20. Certain balances of Trade Receivables, Trade payables etc. are subject to confirmation/reconciliation.
21. Corporate guarantee of Rs. 72,522.05 lakhs was given by the Company for loan granted by the lenders to its erstwhile Subsidiary, Sarga Hotel Private Limited and Rs. 25,355.63 lakhs for its erstwhile associate, Suasth Health Care Foundation. The lenders have filed an application under Section 7 of IBC for the corporate guarantee extended by the Company for the debt of Sarga Hotel Private Ltd which is being contested and pending before NCLT, Kolkata. Subsequent to such application the Resolution Plan in respect of Sarga Hotel Private Limited has already been approved by NCLT, Kolkata. NCLT, Kolkata has further approved Resolution Plan in respect of Suasth Health Care Foundation vide Order dated 18.12.2023.
22. An application is filed by Srei Equipment Finance Limited ("the Lender") through its Administrator Mr. Rajneesh Sharma against the Company and others before the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT"), Kolkata Bench under Section 60(5) and Section 66 of the Insolvency & Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("Code") vide LA. NO. OF 2022 IN C.P. IB/294/KB/2021 intimation of which is given in terms of Regulations 30 & 51 of SEBI (Listing and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 ("SEBI Regulations") (as amended) vide our letter no. SIDCI/Sect/2022-23/041 dated August 2, 2022 which is pending and being contested.
23. Asset cover in respect of non-convertible debenture (NCD) is more than hundred and fifty percent of principal outstanding. It is secured by way of First Pari Passu charge on Land at Guawahati ( Assam ) in favor of Debenture Trustee.
24. Pursuant to One Time Settlement with DBS Bank India Limited, the company has fully paid an amount of Rs. 4153.64 lakhs till 15<sup>th</sup> February 2024.
25. The company has incurred losses during consecutive last three years on consolidated basis and net worth as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has been fully eroded. The same happened due to impact of COVID in last few years on operations of the Company. The Company has restructured its debt and the effect of the same will be reflected in future. The management is confident of generating operational profits from next financial year onwards, in view of the robust economic activities and traction in real estate segment and hence the financial statements of the company has been prepared on the Going-Concern Basis.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

26. Exceptional Item as appearing in the statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 represents an income amounting to Rs. 3710.13 Lakhs towards One Time Settlement with DBS Bank India Limited.
27. Other income includes Rs.765.82 lakhs on account of liability no longer required written back during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024.
28. The previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding year are included as an integral part of the current year financial statements and are to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to the current year.

## Notes Forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Contd.)

## Form AOC-1

### Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

[Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Name of the subsidiary	(₹ in lakhs)										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sl. No.	Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited	Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited	Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited	Vipani Hotels & Resorts Limited	Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited	East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited	Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited	Shristi SPML JV	Shristi Sam Lain JV	Shristi Sam Lain Yogi JV	Shristi Krushi GKR
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR
Share Capital	500.00	495.00	200.00	49.60	35.45	10.00	10.00	-	-	-	-
Reserves & Surplus	(433.18)	-	(201.26)	(43.26)	(37.51)	(12.71)	-	3.86	(6.81)	134.63	(34.91)
Total Assets	871.12	3,629.40	0.20	10.77	0.36	0.09	598.78	645.68	3,848.52	4,438.70	627.59
Total Liabilities	871.12	3,629.40	0.20	10.77	0.36	0.09	598.78	645.68	3,848.52	4,438.70	627.59
Investments	300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turnover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	711.53	97.76	544.40	59.09
Profit/ Loss before Taxation	(11.94)	-	(0.14)	-	(0.24)	(0.27)	-	3.61	(18.61)	8.26	(35.01)
Provision for Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.12	-	2.58	-
Profit/ Loss after Taxation	(11.94)	-	(0.14)	-	(0.24)	(0.27)	-	2.48	(18.61)	5.68	(35.01)
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% of shareholding	59.99%	39.39%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	89.31%	74.00%	98.00%	80.00%	51.00%

Note:

1. Name of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operation:
  - (i) Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited
  - (ii) Vipani Hotels & Resorts Limited
  - (iii) Finetune Engineering Services Private Limited
  - (iv) East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited
  - (v) Vindhyachal Attivo Food Park Private Limited
  - (vi) Shristi Urban Infrastructure Development Limited
  - (vii) Sarga Udaipur Hotels & Resorts Private Limited

## Form AOC-1

### Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

#### Part "B" : Associates and Joint Ventures

Sl. No.	Name of Associates/Joint Ventures	Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited	Haldia Water Services Private Limited
<b>Relationship</b>		Joint Venture	Associate
1.	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024
2.	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end No.	989800	51000
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	9898000	510000
	Extent of Holding %	33.24	34.23
3.	Description of how there is significant influence	Control of 33.24% of Total Share Capital	Control of 34.23% of Total Share Capital
4.	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	NA	NA
5.	Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	6,019.98	259.48
6.	Profit / Loss for the year		
	i. Considered in Consolidation	(2,285.78)	136.14
	ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	-	-

1. Names of associates which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NA

For **R. Kothari & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm's Registration No. - 307069E/E300266  
Sd/-  
**(CA. Manoj Kumar Sethia)**  
Partner  
Membership No. 064308

Place of Signature: Kolkata  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-  
**Braja Behari Mahapatra**  
(Director)  
(DIN:05235090)  
Sd/-  
**Neeraj Sureka**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-  
**Sunil Jha**  
(Managing Director)  
(DIN:00085667)  
Sd/-  
**Krishna K Pandey**  
(Company Secretary)



**WELCOME**

**TO LIFE**



SHRISTI INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED.

Registered Office  
Plot No. X - 1, 2 & 3, Block EP, Sector - V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700 091  
Tel: +91 33 4020 2020 Fax: +91 33 4020 2099  
E-mail: [contact@shristicorp.com](mailto:contact@shristicorp.com)

[www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com)



## SHRISTI INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED

CIN: L65922WB1990PLC049541

Registered Office: Plot No. X-1, 2& 3, Block-EP, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700091

Tel No: +91-33-4020-2020

Website: www.shristicorp.com, E-mail: investor.relations@shristicorp.com

### NOTICE

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Members of Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited will be held on **Tuesday, September 17, 2024 at 11.30 A.M (IST)** through Video Conferencing (**VC**)/Other Audio Visual Means (**OAVM**) to transact the following businesses:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESSES:

1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statements and Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 and the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Sunil Jha (DIN:00085667), who retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment.

#### SPECIAL BUSINESSES:

3. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the remuneration payable to M/s. D. Radhakrishnan & Co., Cost Accountants, having Firm Registration No. 000018, appointed by the Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, as the Cost Auditors of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records maintained by the Company for the financial year 2024-25, at a remuneration of Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only) plus applicable taxes and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses be and is hereby ratified and confirmed.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any of Directors and/or the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorized to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

#### NOTES:

1. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended) (the “Act”) and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (the “SS-2”), relating to Special Businesses to be transacted at the Meeting which the Board of Directors have considered and decided to include as Special Business and which are unavoidable in nature, are annexed hereto. The said Statements also contain the recommendation of the Board of Directors of the Company in terms of Regulation 17(11) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended) (the “Listing Regulations”). Additional disclosures, pursuant to the requirements of SS-2 and Regulation 36 of the Listing Regulations, in respect of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment form part of this Notice convening the 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (**AGM/Meeting**) of the Company (the “**Notice**”).



2. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”), vide its General Circular Nos. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 followed by General Circular Nos. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020, and subsequent circulars issued in this regard, the latest being 09/2023 dated September 25, 2023 (collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) has permitted the holding of the AGM through Video Conferencing (‘VC’) or Other Audio Visual Means (‘OAVM’) without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue till September 30, 2024.

Further Securities Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) vide its Circulars dated May 12, 2020, January 15, 2021, May 13, 2022, January 5, 2023 and October 7, 2023 and other applicable circulars (‘SEBI Circulars’) issued in this regard, have provided relaxations from compliance with certain provisions of the SEBI (Listing Regulations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI Listing Regulations”).

In compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act, SEBI Listing Regulations and MCA Circulars, the 34<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company is being held through VC/OAVM on **Tuesday, September 17, 2024 at 11.30 A.M (IST)**. The proceedings of the AGM will be deemed to be conducted at the Registered Office of the Company situated at Plot No. X-1, 2 & 3, Block-EP, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 091.

3. **IN TERMS OF THE MCA AND SEBI CIRCULARS MENTIONED HEREINABOVE, THE REQUIREMENT OF SENDING PROXY FORMS TO HOLDERS OF SECURITIES AS PER PROVISIONS OF SECTION 105 OF THE ACT READ WITH REGULATION 44(4) OF THE LISTING REGULATIONS, HAS BEEN DISPENSED WITH. THEREFORE, THE FACILITY TO APPOINT PROXY BY THE MEMBERS WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR THIS AGM AND CONSEQUENTLY, THE PROXY FORM AND ATTENDANCE SLIP ARE NOT ANNEXED TO THE NOTICE.**

However, in pursuance of Section 113 of the Act and Rules framed thereunder, the Corporate/Institutional Members are entitled to appoint authorized representatives for the purpose of voting through remote e-voting or for the participation and e-voting during the AGM, through VC/OAVM. In this regard, they are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/Power of Attorney/appropriate Authorization Letter authorizing their representative to vote on their behalf, to the Scrutinizer through e-mail at [cssiddhi51@gmail.com](mailto:cssiddhi51@gmail.com) with a copy marked to [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com).

4. Since the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM, no Route Map is annexed with the Notice.
5. **Electronic Dispatch of Annual Report, process for registration of E-mail ID for obtaining copy of the Notice and Annual Report:**
  - i. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA and SEBI Circulars, the Notice and the Annual Report is being sent only through electronic mode (unless specifically requested for hard copies by the members) to all the Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/RTA/Depositories.
  - ii. Members may note that the Notice and the Annual Report will also be available on the Company’s website at [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com), the websites of the Stock Exchanges, i.e. BSE Limited and the Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and [www.cseindia.com](http://www.cseindia.com), respectively, and on the website of the e-voting agency <https://evoting.kfintech.com/>. The Company will also be sending printed copies of the Annual Report 2023-24 to the shareholders on receipt of specific requests.
  - iii. KFin Technologies Limited (hereinafter referred to as “KFin”), the Company’s Registrar and Share Transfer Agent will provide the facility for voting through remote e-voting, for participating in the AGM through VC/OAVM and e-voting during the AGM.
  - iv. Pursuant to the MCA’s Circular, the Company has published a newspaper advertisement urging its members (who have not registered their e-mail IDs) to register their e-mail IDs at the earliest. The Company shall also publish a newspaper advertisement after dispatching the Annual Report, urging its members (who have not registered their e-mail IDs), to register their e-mail IDs and details for e-voting. However, Members who have still not registered their e-mail IDs are requested to do so at the earliest, in the following manner:

- a) Members holding shares in electronic mode can get their e-mail IDs registered by contacting their respective Depository Participant.
- b) Members holding shares in physical mode are requested to register their email IDs with the Company or KFin, for receiving the Notice and Annual Report. Requests can be emailed to [einward.ris@kfintech.com](mailto:einward.ris@kfintech.com) or [investor.relations@shristicorp.com](mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com)

#### 6. Instructions for joining the AGM Through VC/OAVM:

- i. Members will be able to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM at <https://emeetings.kfintech.com> by using their remote e-voting login credentials and selecting the 'Event' for Company's AGM.

Members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-voting instructions mentioned in the Notice.

- ii. Members may join the AGM through Laptops, Smartphones, Tablets or iPads for better experience. Further, Members will be required to use internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the AGM. Members will need the latest version of Chrome, Safari, MS Edge or Mozilla Firefox.

Please note that participants connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptops connecting via mobile hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any glitches.

Members will be required to grant access to the web-cam to enable two-way video conferencing.

- iii. Facility of joining the AGM through VC/OAVM shall open 30 minutes before the time scheduled for the AGM and shall be kept open throughout the AGM. Members will be able to participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM on a first-come-first-serve basis.

Large Members (i.e. Members holding 2% or more shareholding), promoters, institutional investors, directors, key managerial personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors, etc. will not be subject to the aforesaid restriction of first-come-first-serve basis.

- iv. Institutional Members are encouraged to participate at the AGM through VC/OAVM and vote thereat.
- v. Members, holding shares as on the Cut-off date i.e. Monday, September 09, 2024 and who would like to speak or express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as speakers at <https://emeetings.kfintech.com> and clicking on 'Speaker Registration' during the period from Friday, September 13, 2024 (09:00 A.M. IST) up to Monday, September 16, 2024 (5:00 P.M. IST). Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to speak/express their views/ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time at the AGM.

Alternatively, Members holding shares as on the Cut-off date may also visit <https://emeetings.kfintech.com> for queries/views/questions in the window provided, by mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, e-mail ID and mobile number. The window will start from Friday, September 13, 2024 (09:00 A.M. IST) up to Monday, September 16, 2024 (5:00 P.M. IST).

Members who need assistance before or during the AGM with use of technology, can contact KFin at 1800 309 4001 or write to them at [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com)


**Procedure for Remote E-Voting and E-Voting during the AGM:**

7. In accordance with the provisions of Section 108 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and amendments thereto, read together with the MCA Circulars and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations, the Company has engaged the services of KFin to provide remote e-voting facility to all the Members to enable them to cast their votes electronically in respect of the businesses to be transacted at the Meeting.
8. Members are requested to attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM and cast their vote either through remote e-voting facility or through e-voting facility to be provided during the AGM.
9. Members who would have cast their vote by remote e-voting may attend the Meeting through VC/OAVM, but shall not be able to vote at the Meeting. Such a member will also not be allowed to change or cast vote again. The facility of voting through electronic means will also be available during the Meeting for Members attending the Meeting and who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to cast their vote during the Meeting.
10. In case of any query and/or help, in respect of attending the AGM through VC/OAVM mode, Members may refer to the Help & Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) and 'AGM VC/OAVM' user manual available at the download Section of <https://evoting.kfintech.com> or contact Mr. S. V. Raju, Deputy Vice President - Corporate Registry or Mr. Balaji Reddy, Senior Manager – Corporate Registry of KFin at the e-mail ID at [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com) KFin's toll free no.: 1800-309- 4001 for any further clarifications/technical assistance that may be required.
11. Pursuant to the provisions of Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended), Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS- 2) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India ("ICSI") and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations read with MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars, the Company is pleased to provide remote e-voting facility to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted during the AGM and facility for those Members participating in the AGM to cast vote through e-voting system during the AGM.
12. The remote e-voting period commences on Friday, September 13, 2024 (09:00 A.M. IST) up to Monday, September 16, 2024 (5:00 P.M. IST). During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the Cut-off date of September 09, 2024 may cast their vote by remote e-voting. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by KFin for voting thereafter. Once a shareholder casts his vote on a resolution, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
13. Any person who becomes a member of the Company after sending notice of AGM and holding shares as on Cut-off date i.e. Monday, September 09, 2024 may obtain the User ID and Password in the manner mentioned below by sending e-mail to the Company at [investor.relations@shristicorp.com](mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com) along with authentic proof of shareholder or to write to KFin at [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com) sufficiently before closing of the remote e-voting.
14. As per the SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and e-mail ID in their demat accounts in order to access e-voting facility.

**15. PROCEDURE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING:****Individual Shareholders (holding securities in DEMAT mode) –**

Login method for Individual Shareholders holding shares in demat mode, as devised by the Depositories/ Depository Participants, is given below:

<b>NATIONAL SECURITIES DEPOSITORY LIMITED (“NSDL”)</b>	<b>CENTRAL DEPOSITORY SERVICES LIMITED (“CDSL”)</b>
<b>1. User already registered for IDeAS facility of NSDL:</b>	<b>1. User already registered for Easi/Easiest of CDSL:</b>
I. URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a>	I. URL: <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a>
II. Click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under ‘IDeAS’ section.	II. Click on New System Myeasi option under Quick login.
III. A new page will open. Enter your User ID and Password. Post successful authentication, click on ‘Access to e-Voting’ under ‘Value Added Services’	III. Login with user id and password.
IV. Click on ‘Active E-Voting Cycles’ option under e-Voting.	IV. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication.
V. Click against Company name (‘Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited’) or E-Voting service provider (‘Kfintech’) and you will be re-directed to E-Voting page of service provider i.e. Kfintech for casting the vote during the remote E-Voting period. You can now cast your vote without any further authentication.	V. Click on E-Voting service provider name to cast your vote.
<b>2. User not registered for IDeAS e- Services</b>	<b>2. User not registered for Easi/Easiest</b>
I. To register type in the browser /click on, any of the following e-Service link: <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> Or <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a>	I. Option to register is available at website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.
II. Select “Register Online for IDeAS”	II. Proceed with completing the required fields.
III. Proceed to complete your registration using your DP ID, Client ID, Mobile number and other required details	III. After successful registration, follow the steps mentioned under Para 1 above to cast your vote.
IV. After successful registration, follow the steps mentioned under Para 1 above to cast your vote.	
<b>3. By visiting the e-voting website of NSDL</b>	<b>3. By visiting the e-voting website of CDSL</b>
I. Type in the browser /click on the following link: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a>	I. URL: <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a>
II. Click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section.	II. Provide DP ID & Client ID and PAN
III. Enter User ID (i.e. 16-digit demat account number held with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.	III. System will authenticate user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & E-mail as recorded in the demat account.

<p>IV. Post successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see E-Voting page.</p>	<p>IV. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP (E-Voting Service Provider) where the E-Voting is in progress.</p>
<p>V. Click on company name or E-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to E-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.</p>	<p>V. Click against Company name or E-Voting service provider ('Kfin') and you will be re-directed to e- Voting page of service provider i.e. Kfin for casting the vote during the remote E-Voting period. You can now cast your vote without any further authentication.</p>
<p>VI. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “<b>NSDL Speede</b>” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>NSDL Mobile App is available on</p>  </div>	

**Important note:**

Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned websites.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depositories i.e. NSDL and CDSL

<p>Members facing any technical issue - NSDL</p> <p>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at 022-4886 7000</p>	<p>Members facing any technical issue - CDSL</p> <p>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33</p>
---	--

**16. FOR NON-INDIVIDUAL SHAREHOLDERS AND SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM**

Login method for Non-Individual Shareholders and Shareholders holding securities in Physical Form

- a. In case a shareholder receives an e-mail from the Company / Kfin [for shareholders whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/ Depository Participant(s)]:**
- i. Launch internet browser and type the URL: <https://evoting.kfintech.com>
  - ii. Enter the login credentials (i.e., user-id and password) mentioned in the e-mail communication.
 

The e-Voting Event Number and your Folio Number or your DP ID Client ID will be your User ID.

User – ID: For shareholders holding shares in demat form:

For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID starting with IN followed by 8 Digits Client ID for CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID

User – ID: For shareholders holding shares in physical form:

EVEN Number followed by Folio No. registered with the Company / RTA.

Password: Your unique password is sent via e-mail forwarded through the electronic notice.

Captcha: Please enter the verification code i.e. the alphabets and numbers in the exact way as they are displayed for security reasons.
  - iii. After entering the details appropriately, click on LOGIN.
  - iv. You will reach the password change menu wherein you are required to mandatorily change your password. The new password shall comprise of minimum 8 characters with at least one upper case (A-Z), one lower case (a-z), one numeric value (0-9) and a special character (@,#,\$,etc.).
- b. in case of a shareholder whose e-mail address is not registered / updated with the Company/RTA/ Depository Participant(s), please follow the following steps to generate your login credentials:**
- i. Shareholders holding shares in physical mode, who have not registered / updated their email addresses with the Company, are requested to register / update the same by providing necessary details like Folio No., Name of the Shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy), AADHAAR (self-attested scanned copy) by email to [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com) and copy to the Company at [investor.relations@shristicorp.com](mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com)
  - ii. Shareholders holding shares in dematerialised mode, shall provide Demat account details (CDSL - 16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL - 16 digit DP ID + CL ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account Statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy), AADHAAR (self-attested scanned copy) by email to [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com) and copy to the Company at [investor.relations@shristicorp.com](mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com)
  - iii. After due verification, the Company/Kfin will forward your login credentials at your registered e-mail address.
  - iv. Follow the instruction at (a). (i) to (ix) to cast your vote

It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.

- v. You need to login again with the new credentials.
- vi. On successful login, the system will prompt you to select the EVENT i.e. Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited.
- vii. On the voting page, the number of shares (which represents the number of votes) held by you as on the Cut-off date will appear. If you desire to cast all the votes assenting/dissenting to the resolution, enter all shares and click 'FOR'/ 'AGAINST' as the case may be or partially in 'FOR' and partially in 'AGAINST', but the total number in 'FOR' and/or 'AGAINST' taken together should not exceed your total shareholding as on the cut-off date. You may also choose the option 'ABSTAIN' and the shares held will not be counted under either head.
- viii. Members holding multiple folios/demat accounts shall choose the voting process separately for each folio/demat account.
- ix. Click on 'SUBMIT'. A confirmation box will be displayed. Click 'OK' to confirm, else 'CANCEL' to modify. Once you confirm, you will not be allowed to modify your vote subsequently. During the voting period, you can login multiple times till you have confirmed that you have voted on the resolution.

#### **17. General Instructions/Information For Members For Voting On The Resolutions**

- i. Corporate/institutional members (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send scanned image (PDF/JPG format) of certified true copy of relevant board resolution/authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory (ies) who is/are authorised to vote, to the Scrutinizer through e-mail at [cssiddhi51@gmail.com](mailto:cssiddhi51@gmail.com) with the subject line "Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited – 34<sup>th</sup> AGM" with a copy marked to [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com) and may also upload the same in the e-voting module in their login.
- ii. All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to KFin or send an e-mail to [evoting@kfintech.com](mailto:evoting@kfintech.com) or call 1800 309 4001 (Toll Free).
- iii. A person, whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date i.e. Monday, September 09, 2024 only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting or voting at the AGM.

- iv. The procedure for e-voting during the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting since the AGM is being held through VC/OAVM. The e-voting window shall be activated upon instructions of the Chairman of the AGM during the AGM. E-voting during the AGM is integrated with the VC/OAVM platform and no separate login is required for the same
- v. The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed CS Siddhi Singhania, Practicing Company Secretary, (ACS No. 35042 /CP No. 13019) as the Scrutinizer for scrutinizing the process of remote e-voting and e-voting during the Meeting in a fair and transparent manner. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of the Meeting, unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting and e-voting done during the Meeting in presence of at least two witnesses not in employment of the Company. The Scrutinizer shall submit a Consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour of or against, if any, not later than two working days of conclusion of the Meeting.
- vi. The Results of remote e-voting and voting at the Meeting shall be declared by the Chairman or by any other director duly authorised in this regard. The Results declared along with the Report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the Company's website ([www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com)) and also be displayed on the Notice Board of the Company at its Registered Office for at least 3 days and on the website of KFin (<https://evoting.kfintech.com/>) immediately after the results are declared and simultaneously communicated to the Stock Exchanges in compliance with Rule 20 of Companies (Management and Administration Rules), 2014 and Regulation 44(3) of the Listing Regulations.

#### 18. General:

- i. In case of Joint holders, login ID/User Id and password details shall be sent to the first holder of the shares. Accordingly, the vote using user ID and Password sent to first holder is recognized on behalf of all the joint holders as the shareholder who casts the vote through the remote e-voting services of KFin, is doing so on behalf of all joint holders. First holder shall mean the holder of shares, whose name is first registered against the shares held. A person who is not a member as on the Cut-off date, September 09, 2024 should treat this Notice for information purpose only.
- ii. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- iii. A person, whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on the cut-off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as voting at the AGM.
- iv. The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the Cut-off date i.e. Monday, September 09, 2024
- v. Any person who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice of AGM and holds shares as on the Cut-off date i.e. Monday, September 09, 2024 may obtain the User ID and Password in the manner as mentioned below:
- vi. Members holding shares in electronic form may note that the Company or its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (KFin) cannot act on any request received directly from the members holding shares in electronic form for any change in their address or bank particulars or bank mandates. Such changes are to be advised only to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to advise any change in their address and/or bank mandates immediately to KFin.
- vii. A recorded transcript of the meeting shall be uploaded on the website of the Company (link) and the same shall also be maintained in the safe custody of the Company.



- viii. SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/ CIR/2023/37 dated 16<sup>th</sup> March, 2023 (subsumed as part of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2024/37 dated 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2024), in supersession of earlier Circular(s) issued on the subject, has prescribed common and simplified norms for processing investor service requests by RTAs and norms for furnishing PAN, KYC (contact details, bank details and specimen signature), and nomination details.

As per the said Circular, it is mandatory for the shareholders holding securities in physical form to, inter alia, furnish PAN, KYC, and nomination details. Physical folios wherein the said details are not available would be eligible for lodging grievance or any service request only after registering the required details. Any payments including dividend in respect of such folios shall only be made electronically with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2024 upon registering the required details. If a shareholder holding shares in physical form desires to opt out or cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he/she/they may submit the same in the prescribed form.

Members are hereby requested to kindly comply with the SEBI KYC Circulars.

- ix. In terms of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended from time to time, transfer, transmission and transposition of securities shall be effected only in dematerialized form. In view of the same and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and avail various benefits of dematerialization, Members are advised to dematerialize the shares held by them in physical form. Members can contact the Company or KFin, for assistance in this regard.
- x. SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated January 25, 2022 (subsumed as part of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/ CIR/2024/37 dated May 7, 2024) has now decided that, with immediate effect, listed companies shall issue the securities in dematerialized form only, while processing investor service request pertaining to issuance of duplicate share certificate, claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account, renewal/ exchange of securities certificates, endorsement, sub-division/ splitting/consolidation of share certificates, transmission and transposition. Further SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/ MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/ CIR/2022/65 dated May 18, 2022 has simplified the procedure and standardized the format of documentation for transmission of securities. The securities holder/ claimant are, accordingly, required to submit duly filled-up Form ISR-4, the format of which can be downloaded from the Company's website, i.e. [www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com) Members holding shares in physical form are, accordingly, requested to consider converting their holding to dematerialized form.

#### **19. Procedure for inspection of documents**

- i. All documents referred to in the Notice and the Explanatory Statement shall be made available electronically for inspection by the Members of the Company, without payment of fees upto and including the date of AGM. Members seeking inspection of the aforementioned documents can send an e-mail to [investor.relations@shristicorp.com](mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com) with the subject line "Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited – 34<sup>th</sup> AGM" from their registered e-mail addresses mentioning their names and folio numbers / demat account numbers.
- ii. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act and the Register of Contracts or arrangements in which Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Act shall be made available for inspection by the Members through electronic mode during the AGM.

#### **20. Transfer of Unclaimed or Unpaid amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)**

- i. In terms of Sections 124 and 125 of the Act read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 (as amended) (the "IEPF Rules"), dividends for the financial year 2016-17, which remain unpaid or unclaimed for a period of 7 (seven) years from the date of its transfer to the unpaid dividend account, will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government. Shareholders who have not yet encashed their dividend warrants for the financial year

2016-17 or any subsequent financial year(s) were requested to claim the same by sending a duly signed letter (along with a copy of cancelled cheque) to KFin. The Company has uploaded the details of unpaid and unclaimed dividend amounts lying with the Company for the financial year 2015-16 as on September 26, 2023 (date of last AGM) on the website of the Company ([www.shristicorp.com](http://www.shristicorp.com)) and also on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

- ii. The Company has sent reminder to all those shareholders who have not claimed their dividends and newspaper publications have also been made by the Company about the same. In case the Company/RTA does not receive any claim from such shareholders before the due date, the Company shall proceed to transfer such dividend to IEPF as per the IEPF Rules, without any further notice. Further, the equity shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more will also be transferred to IEPF Suspense Account, which is operated by the IEPF Authority in terms of the IEPF Rules. No claim shall lie against the Company in respect of individual amount(s) so credited to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

Members can however claim both the unclaimed dividend amount and the equity shares from the IEPF Authority by making applications in the manner provided in the IEPF Rules

## **21. Awareness about Online Resolution of Disputes in the Indian Securities Market through Online Dispute Resolution ('ODR') Portal**

- i. This is to inform you that Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") vide circular no. SEBI/HO/ OIAE/ OIAE\_IAD1/P/ CIR/2023/131 dated July 31, 2023 issued guidelines for online resolution of disputes in the Indian securities market through establishment of a common ODR Portal which harnesses online conciliation and online arbitration for resolution of disputes arising between investors/clients and listed companies (including their RTA's) or specified intermediaries/regulated entities in the securities market.
- ii. SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/OIAE/OIAE\_IAD1/P/ CIR/2023/135 dated August 4, 2023 has further clarified that the investor shall first take up his/her/ their grievance with the Market Participant (Listed Companies, specified intermediaries, regulated entities) by lodging a complaint directly with the concerned Market Participant. If the grievance is not redressed satisfactorily, the investor may, escalate the same through the SCORES Portal [https:// scores.gov.in/scores/Welcome.html](https://scores.gov.in/scores/Welcome.html) in accordance with the process laid out. After exhausting the above options for resolution of the grievance, if the investor is still not satisfied with the outcome, he/she/they can initiate dispute resolution through the ODR Portal.
- iii. The SMART ODR Portal can be accessed at: [https:// smartodr.in/login](https://smartodr.in/login).

**22. FOR EASE OF PARTICIPATION BY MEMBERS, PROVIDED BELOW ARE KEY DETAILS REGARDING THE AGM FOR REFERENCE:**

Sr. No	Particulars	Details of access
1	Link of the AGM and for participation through VC/OAVM	<a href="https://emmetings.kfintech.com">https://emmetings.kfintech.com</a>
2	Link for posting AGM queries and speaker registration and period of registration	<a href="https://emeetings.kfintech.com">https://emeetings.kfintech.com</a> Friday, September 13, 2024 (09:00 A.M. IST) up to Monday, September 16, 2024 (5:00 P.M. IST).
3	Link for remote e-voting	<a href="https://evoting.kfintech.com">https://evoting.kfintech.com</a>
4	Helpline number for VC participation and e-voting	Contact KFin Technologies Limited at 1800-309-4001 or write to them at <a href="mailto:evoting@kfintech.com">evoting@kfintech.com</a>
5	Cut-off date for e-voting	Monday, September 09, 2024
6	Time period for remote e-voting	Friday, September 13, 2024 (9:00 A.M. IST) and ends on Monday, September 16, 2024 (5:00 P.M. IST).
7	Link for Members to update e-mail ID	For shareholders with demat <a href="https://emeetings.kfintech.com">https://emeetings.kfintech.com</a> For shareholders with physical shares <a href="mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com">investor.relations@shristicorp.com</a> <a href="mailto:einward.ris@kfintech.com">einward.ris@kfintech.com</a> .
8	Last date for publishing results of the e-voting	on or after Tuesday, September 17, 2024
9	Registrar and Transfer Agent - Contact details	KFin Technologies Limited, Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad-500032 Tel: 1-800-5724-001 E-mail ID: <a href="mailto:einward.ris@kfintech.com">einward.ris@kfintech.com</a> Website : <a href="http://www.kfintech.com">www.kfintech.com</a>
10	Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited – Contact details	Plot No.X-1,2 &3, Block EP, Sector V, Salt Lake City Kolkata 700 091 Tel: +91-33-4020-2020 E-mail Id: <a href="mailto:investor.relations@shristicorp.com">investor.relations@shristicorp.com</a> Website : <a href="http://www.shristicorp.com">www.shristicorp.com</a>

**Registered Office:**  
Plot No. X-1, 2 & 3, Block - EP  
Sector - V, Salt Lake City  
Kolkata – 700091

Place: Kolkata  
Dated: August 14, 2024

**By Order of the Board of Directors**  
For Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited

Sd/-  
**Krishna Kumar Pandey**  
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer  
Membership No. A26053

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT****(PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND OTHER APPLICABLE PROVISIONS)****Item No. 3**

In terms of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 as may be amended from time to time, the Company is required to have an audit of its cost records by a Cost Accountant.

The Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment of M/s. D. Radhakrishnan & Co., Cost Accountants (Registration Number 000018) as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2024-25 at a remuneration of Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only) plus out of pocket expenses and taxes as may be applicable from time to time in connection with the cost audit of the Company for the financial year 2024-25.

Further, as per the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the Financial Year 2024-25.

The Board of Directors, therefore, recommends the Resolution as set out in Item No. 3 of the accompanying notice to be passed as an Ordinary Resolution by the Members.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company either directly or through their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, whether financially or otherwise, in the Resolution as set out in Item No. 3.

**Annexure to the Notice**

**As per the requirement of Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard – 2 (Revised) as issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, a statement containing the requisite details of the concerned Directors is given below:**

<b>Name of the Director</b>	<b>Mr. Sunil Jha</b>
Date of Birth	10-07-1963
DIN	00085667
Qualification and Experience	Mr. Sunil Jha is a Chartered Accountant and has also attended Real Estate Management Program at Harvard Business School. He has been associated with the Company since more than two decades and has over thirty five years of multidimensional experience in finance, operations and team development. Under his stewardship, the Company has won various awards for its development projects. As Managing Director of the Company, he is spearheading the diversified operations and is leading the Management Team. He has made “Shristi” as a brand which is a name synonymous with infrastructure and real estate business in India. He has created long-term value for the stakeholders of the company and the community as a whole.
Date of first appointment on the Board	04-03-2014
Shareholding in the Company (number)	Nil
Relationship with other Directors, Manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	None
Number of Board Meetings attended during F.Y. 2023-24 [out of 5(Five) held]	5
Other Directorships of other Boards	1. Shristi Lifestyle & Entertainment Ltd. 2. Bengal Shristi Infrastructure Development Limited 3. Kanchan Janga Integrated Infrastructure Development Private Limited 4. Border Transport Infrastructure Development Limited 5. Durgapur Cineplex Limited 6. Durgapur City Centre Management Services 7. East Kolkata Infrastructure Development Private Limited
Chairman/Member of the Committees of the Boards across other companies in which he is a Director	None
Terms and conditions of appointment	Appointed for a period of 3 years commencing from March 4, 2024 and ending on March 3, 2026, liable to retire by rotation.
Details of remuneration paid	No remuneration was paid to the Managing Director

**Registered Office:**  
Plot No. X-1, 2 & 3, Block - EP  
Sector - V, Salt Lake City  
Kolkata – 700091

**Place: Kolkata**  
**Dated: August 14, 2024**

**By Order of the Board of Directors**  
**For Shristi Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited**

Sd/-  
**Krishna Kumar Pandey**  
**Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**  
**Membership No. A26053**